

Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

# 1. KİMYASAL MADDENİN/PREPARATIN VE ŞİRKETİN/ÜSTLENENİN KİMLİKLERİ

#### 1.1. Ürün Tanımlayıcı

Ürün ismi

## Ethyl acetate

#### **REACH Kayıt Numarası**

01-2119475103-46-0003 (Celanese Chemicals Europe GmbH) 01-2119475103-46-0002 (Celanese Chemicals Ibérica, S.L.)

### 1.2. Maddenin veya karışımın ilgili tanımlı kullanımları ve karşı tavsiye edilen kullanımlar

#### Tanımlanmış kullanımları

Çözgen

#### Tavsiye edilmeyen kullanımları

Bilinmiyor

## 1.3. Güvenlik veri sayfası tedarikçisinin detayları

### Celanese Chemicals Europe GmbH

Frankfurter Str. 111 D-61476 Kronberg/Ts. Germany

### Celanese Chemicals Ibérica, S.L.

Carretera N-340, Km 1155
Polígono Industrial TADSA
E-43206 Reus
Tarragona
Spain

### SDS İletişimi (sorumlu kişinin epostası)

HazCom@Celanese.com

#### 1.4. Acil durum telefon numarası

CHEMTREC: +1 703 527 3887 (Çagri kabul toplayin)

# 2. TEHLİKE TANIMLAMA

### 2.1. Maddenin veya karışımın sınıflandırılması

### 1272/2008/AB (CLP) Mevzuatı uyarınca sınıflandırma

Sınıflandırma Kriterleri Bu madde 1272/2008/AB Mevzuatı ve üzerinde yapılan değişiklikleri (CLP

Düzenlemesi, GHS) doğrultusunda sınıflandırılmıştır.

Sınıflandırma

Tehlikenin niteliğiKategoriAlev alabilir sıvıKategori 2Spesifik hedef organ sistemik zehirlilik (tek maruz kalma)Kategori 3

#### 67/548/AET veya 1999/45/AB Yönetmeliği uyarınca sınıflandırma ve etiketleme

Sınıflandırma Kriterleri Bu ürün, 67/548/AET Yönetmeliği Ek VI uyarınca sınıflandırılmıştır



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Tehlike belirtisi Oldukça yanici

#### 2.2. Etiket Elemanalrı

### Sembol(ler)





Sinyal Kelime Tehlike

**Tehlike Açıklamaları** H225 - Yüksek derecede alev alabilir sıvı ve buhar

H336 - Baş dönmesi ve uyuşukluğa neden olabilir

EC Tehlikenin niteliği EUH066 - Tekrarlanan maruz kalmalarda deride kuruluğa ve çatlaklara neden

olabilir

Önlem Açıklamaları P243 - Statik elektrik oluşmasını engellemek için önlem alınız

P261 - Toz/ is/ gaz/ buhar/ spreyini solumaktan kaçınınız

P280 - Koruma eldiveni/ koruyucu giysi/ göz koruması/ yüz koruması kullanınız P303 + P361 + P353 - DERİYE BULAMIŞSA (ya da saça): Hemen tüm bulaşmış

giyisileri çıkarınız. Deriyi suyla yıkayınız

P304 + P340 - SOLUNMASI HALİNDE: Kazazedeyi açık havaya çıkarıp nefes

alması kolay bir pozisyonda dinlendiriniz

P312 - Kendinizi iyi hissetmezseniz, ZEHİR MERKEZİ/ doktora başvurunuz

R -cümlesi/ R-cümleleri

R11 - Kolay alevlenebilir.

R66 - Tekrarlanan maruz kalmalarda deride kuruluğa ve çatlaklara neden olabilir.

R67 - Buharları uyuşukluğa ve baş dönmesine neden olabilir.

S kodlu cümle(ler)

S16 - Tutusturucu kaynaklardan uzak tutun - sigara içmeyin.

S33 - Statik elektrik bosalimlarina karsi önlem alin.

2.3 Diğer tehlikeler Bu madde, REACH - Ek XIII uyarınca PBT / vPvB kriterlerini karşılamamaktadır.



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

# 3. İÇERİĞE İLİŞKİN YAPI/BİLGİLER

Kimyasal Özellikleri Acetic acid ethyl ester

3.1. Maddeler Detaylar asagidaki tablolarda verilmitir

**3.2. Karışımlar** Uygulanamaz

Bilesenleri	CAS-No	EC-No.	Kimlik Numarası	Yüzde %
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	205-500-4	607-022-00-5	min 99.7

Bilesenleri	67/548/EEC		Tehlike Açıklamaları
Ethyl acetate	F;R11	Alevlenebilir sıvı - Kategori 2	H225
	R66	STOT SE - Kategori 3	H336
	R67	, and the second	EUH066

## 4. İLK YARDIM TEDBİRLERİ

#### 4.1. İlk yardım tedbirleri ile ilgili açıklamalar

**Genel bilgiler** Kirlenmis, islak giysileri derhal çikartiniz ve emin sekilde uzaklastiriniz. Kisisel

korunmaya dikkat ediniz.. Her koşulda doktora Güvenlik Verileri Bildirisini gösterin.

**Solunum** Kipirdatmayiniz. Temiz havaya çikartiniz. Hemen bir doktor çagiriniz.

**Deri** Kirli tüm giysilerinizi ve ayakkabılarınızı hemen çıkartıp bol miktarda su ve sabun

ile yıkayınız. Semptomlar devam ederse doktora basvurunuz.

Gözler Hemen bol miktarda su ile göz kapaklarının altı dahil olmak en az 15 dakika

boyunca iyice yıkayınız. Hemen bir doktor çağırınız.

Yutma, agizdan alma Bol miktarda su ile yikayiniz. Yutulmasi halinde kusturmayiniz- doktora

basvurunuz.

#### 4.2. En önemli bulgular, hem akut hem de gecikmeli

Belli basll semptomlar Buhari, gözlerde, solunum sisteminde ve deride tahrise neden olabilir, Yüksek

konsantrasyonlarda buhar solunumu, CNS depresyonuna ve narkoza neden

olabilir.

### 4.3. Acil tıbbi müdahale ve özel tedavi ihtiyacı belirtisi

Semptomatik tedavi uygulayiniz. Akcigerin tahris olmasi halinde ilk tedaviyi Junik aerosol (sprey) ile yapiniz (Declometasondipropionate). Yutma halinde aktif karbon ve salinik laksatif verilmesi tavsiye olunur..

# 5. YANGINLA MÜCADELE TEDBİRLERİ

#### 5.1. Yangın söndürücü maddeler

#### Uygun yangın söndürme aletleri

Köpük, Kuru kimyasal, Karbon dioksit (CO2)



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### Güvenlik nedeniyle kullanılmaması gereken yangın söndürme aletleri

Yüksek basınçli su kullanmayınız. Çünkü yangının siçramasına ve yayılmasına neden olabilir.

#### 5.2. Maddeden veya karışımdan kaynaklanan özel tehlikeler

Tamamen bir yanma gerçeklesmediğinde, açığa çıkan zararlı gazlar şunlardan oluşabilir Karbon monoksit

Karbon dioksit (CO2)

Organik malzemelerin yanma gazlari prensip olarak soluma zehirleri olarak siniflandirilmalidir Havadan ağır buharlar zemin üzerinde yoğunlaşabilir

#### 5.3. İtfaiyecilere yönelik tavsiye

### Yangın söndürenler için özel koruyucu ekipmanlar

oksijen tüplü komple maske (EN 133).

#### **Cevresel** tedbirler

Suyun sızması çevreye zarar verebilir. Yangın söndürmede kullanılan suların dağılmasını önleyerek bir yerde toplayınız.

### Diğer bilgi

Tankaları/kapları su spreyi ile soğutunuz.

## 6. KAZA SONUCU SALINIMLARA YÖNELİK TEDBİRLER

#### 6.1. Kişisel tedbirler, koruyucu ekipman ve acil durum prosedürleri

Deri ve göz temasından kaçınınız. Isidan ve tutusmaya yol açabilecek herseyden uzak tutunuz. Uygun havalandırma saglayınız.

#### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Daha fazla sizinti ve dökülme olmasini önleyiniz. Kanalizasyona/yüzey sularına/yeraltı sularına deşarj etmeyiniz.

#### 6.3. Bir kaba alma ve temizlemeye ilişkin yöntem ve malzemeler

Eylemsiz emici bir malzeme (kum, silika jel, asit, evrensel tutkal, talaş v.s.) ile absorbe etmesini sağlayınız. Atıkları kapalı ve bu iş için uygun kapalı kaplarda saklayınız. Yerel kurallara uygun olarak yerleştiriniz.

#### 6.4. Diğer bölümler hakkında

Eğitimli personel danışın. Bu Güvenlik Bilgi Formu Bölüm 8'de "Kişisel Koruma" için bilgileri dikkate.

## 7. TAŞIMA VE DEPOLAMA

#### 7.1. Güvenli taşıma tedbirleri

#### Hijven ölcütleri

Çalisirken sigara dahil herhangi birsey yiyip içmeyiniz Kirlenmis olan giysilerinizi hemen çikariniz Ürün tasidiktan hemen sonra ve çalismaya ara vermeden önce ellerinizi yikayınız

#### Dikkatli kullanilmasini saqlayiniz

Calisma ortaminda yeterli hava degisimi ve/veya egsozu olmalidir.

### Uygun olmayan, uyumsuz ürünler

'den uzak tutun:, Peroksitler, Kuvvetli asitler, Oksitleyici maddeler, Aminler

#### Yangin ve patlamadan korunma hakkinda bilgiler

Tutuşmaya neden olabilecek herşeyden uzak tutunuz. Sigara içmeyiniz. Statik elektrik desarjina engel olmak için gerekli önlemleri aliniz . Malzemeyi başka yere aktarırken kapları topraklayınız ve bağlayınız. Yangın durumunda acilen soğutabilmek için su hazır olmalıdır.



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

### Çevreye salınan madde veya karışım miktarını azaltın

Bölüm 8'e bakınız: Çevreye salınan maddelerin kontrolü

#### lsı sınıfı

T2

#### 7.2. Güvenli saklama ile ilgili koşullar, her türlü geçimsizlikler dahil

#### Malzemenin saklanması

Kuru, soğuk ve iyi havalandırılmış bir yerde saklayınız.

#### Uygun olmayan, uyumsuz ürünler

'den uzak tutun:, Peroksitler, Kuvvetli asitler, Oksitleyici maddeler, Aminler

#### Teknik kriterler/Depolama koşulları

Kuru, soğuk ve iyi havalandirilmis bir yerde ağzı sıkıca kapalı olarak saklayınız. Kabı dikkatlice taşıyınız ve açınız.

#### Alman saklama sınıfı

3A: Alevlenebilir sivi maddeler

#### 7.3. Spesifik nihai kullanım(lar)

Bilinmiyor

## 8. MARUZ KALMA KONTROLLERİ / KİŞİSEL KORUNMA

#### 8.1. Kontrol parametreleri

#### EC Maruz kalma sınır değerleri

Maruz kalma sınırı belirlenmemiş

#### **DNELs**

#### Akut - Sistemik Etki

Çalışan (oral):gerekli değildirÇalışan (dermal):gerekli değildirÇalışan (inhalasyon):1468 mg/m³Genel Popülasyon (oral):gerekli değildirGenel Popülasyon (dermal):gerekli değildirGenel Popülasyon (inhalasyon):734 mg/m³

#### Akut - Lokal Etki

Çalışan (oral):gerekli değildirÇalışan (dermal):gerekli değildirÇalışan (inhalasyon):1468 mg/m³Genel Popülasyon (oral):gerekli değildirGenel Popülasyon (dermal):gerekli değildirGenel Popülasyon (inhalasyon):734 mg/m³

### Uzun-dönemli - Sistemik Etkiler

Çalışan (oral):gerekli değildirÇalışan (dermal):63 mg/kg bw/dÇalışan (inhalasyon):734 mg/m³Genel Popülasyon (oral):gerekli değildirGenel Popülasyon (dermal):37 mg/kg bw/dGenel Popülasyon (inhalasyon):367 mg/m³

5 (164)



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Uzun-dönemli - Lokal Etkiler

Çalışan (oral):gerekli değildirÇalışan (dermal):gerekli değildirÇalışan (inhalasyon):734 mg/m³Genel Popülasyon (oral):gerekli değildirGenel Popülasyon (dermal):gerekli değildirGenel Popülasyon (inhalasyon):367 mg/m³

**PNECs** 

Çevre (su):0.26 mg/lÇevre (hava):gerekli değildirÇevre (toprak):0.22 mg/kg soil dwÇevre (tortu):0.34 mg/kg sediment dw

Cevre (STP): 650 mg/l

8.2. Maruziyet kontrolleri

Mühendislik ölcütleri Calısanların maruz kalmasını sadece genel veya dağılımlı havalandırma ile

önlemek çoğu zaman yetersiz kalır; yerel havalandırma genelde tercih edilir. Mekanik havalandırma sistemlerinde patlamaya karşı dayanıklı ekipman (örn.

vantilatörler, şalterler ve topraklanmış kablolar) kullanılmalıdır.

Kisisel koruyucu ekipmanlar

Genel öneri Deri ve gözlerle temasından kaçınınız. Sprey dumanını veya buharını solumayınız.

Yalnizca emniyet dusunun oldugu yerlerde kullanınız. Göz banyosunu hazır

bulundurunuz.

Hijyen ölçütleri Calisirken sigara dahil herhangi birsey yiyip içmeyiniz Kirlenmis olan giysilerinizi

hemen çikariniz Ürün tasidiktan hemen sonra ve çalismaya ara vermeden önce

ellerinizi yikayiniz

Solunum sisteminin

korunmasi

Aerosoller veya buharlar mevcut ise, solunum koruması gerekecektir (gaz filtresi

A).

Gözlerin korunmasi yüze tam oturan güvenlik gözlükleri Yüze sıçrama olasılığı mevcut ise koruyucu

gözlüğe ilâveten aynı zamanda bir de yüz maskesi kullanınız Ekipman EN 166 ya

uygun olmalıdır

**Deri koruması** su geçirmez giysi

Ellerin korunmasi Kimyeviye karsi dayanikli eldiven

Uygun malzeme bütil kauçuk

Tip Butoject (Company KCL) veya kiyaslanabilir ürün kullanınız; gerekirse eldiven

imalatçisi ile danisma

Değerlendirme EN 374'e göre: Kademe 4 yak. (yaklaşık) 0.7 mm yak. (yaklaşık) 120 min



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Çevreye yayılma kontrolleri:

Kanallara/yer üstü sularına/yeraltı sularına tahliye etmeyin

Çevresel tedbirler Cevreye birakilmamalidir

## 9. FİZİKSEL VE KİMYASAL ÖZELLİKLER

### 9.1. Temel fiziksel ve kimyasal özellikler ile ilgili bilgiler

Görünüm

Form sivi
Renk renksiz
Koku meyveli

**Koku Eşiği** 0.006 - 0.686 mg/l (gas in air)

Molekül agirligi 88.11 g/mol Parlama noktası -4°C Metod kapalı kap Tutuşma sıcaklığı 427°C

Bozunma sicakligi saptanmamistir
Maruz kalma alt sınırı 2.2 % hacim
Maruz kalma üst sınırı 11.5 %hacim
Yanıcılık (katılar) Uygulanamaz
Erime noktasi/araligi -83.8°C

 Kaynama noktasi/araligi
 77.1°C @ 1013 hPa

 Yogunluk
 0.9003 g/ml @ 20°C

 pH
 saptanmamıştır

 Viskozite
 0.4508 mPa\*s @ 20°C

 Buhar basıncı
 98.3 hPa @ 20°C

379 hPa @ 50°C

Buhar yoğunluğu 3.04 (Air=1)

**Buharlasma orani** 4.5 (n-Butyl acetate = 1)

Suda çözünürlügü 80 g/l @ 25°C

Diğer çözücüler içindeki Alkoller,, Etanol, Diethyl ether, very soluble in, Acetone, Benzene

çözünürlülüğü

Partitisyon katsayısı (n-

octanol/su)

0.68(hesaplanmıştır)

Patlayıcı özellikleri yapisinin dikkate alinmasina bagli olarak uygulanamaz

Oksitleyici özellikleri yapisinin dikkate alinmasina bagli olarak uygulanamaz

Yüzey gerilimi 24 mN/m @ 20°C

Ayrışma sabiti yapisinin dikkate alinmasina bagli olarak uygulanamaz

**Uyarilar** Bu ürün MSDS'de belirtilmeyen özellikleri bakimindan test edilmemistir.

# 10. KARARLILIK VE TEPKENLİK

#### 10.1. Reaktivite

Normal kullanım ve taşıma şartları altında sabit.

### 10.2. Kimyasal stabilite



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Belirtildiği şekilde kullanıldığında bozunma olmaz. Dağılma derecesine kadar ısıtıldığında koşullara bağlı olarak aşağıdaki dağılım ürünleri oluşabilir:. Karbon oksitler.

#### 10.3. Tehlikeli tepkime olasılığı

Tehlikeli polimerizasyon meydana gelmez.

### 10.4. Kaçınılacak koşullar

Ateş almasını önleyiniz. Isı, kıvılcım, açık ateş ve statik deşarjdan koruyunuz.

#### 10.5. Geçimsiz maddeler

'den uzak tutun:, Peroksitler, Oksitleyici maddeler, Güçlü asitler, Aminler

#### 10.6. Tehlikeli bozunma ürünleri

Bilinen tehlikeli bozunma ürünleri voktur

## 11. TOKSİKOLOJİK BİLGİLER

#### 11.1. Toksikolojik etkiler ile ilgili bilgiler

**Ethyl acetate** 

Akut oral toksisite LD50: 4934 mg/kg

Cinsi tavşan Yöntem OECD 401

Akut dermal toksisite LD50: > 20000 mg/kg

Cinsi tavşan, erkek

Akut solunum(inhalasyon) toksisitesi LC0 (6h): 22.5 mg/l

Cinsi sıçan

Deri korozyonu/tahrişi Deri tahrişi gözlenmez

Cinsi tavsan Metod OECD 404

Ciddi göz hasarı/tahrişi Göz tahrişi gözlenmez

Cinsi tavsan gözü
Metod OECD 405
ti Hassaslaştırmaz

Deri hassasiyeti Hassaslaştırı Cinsi kobay

Metod OECD 406

in vitro mutajenite Ames Testi: negatif - metabolik aktivasyonlu ve

aktivasyonsuz - Yöntem: OECD 471

Çin hamsterına ait hücrelerde yapılan Sitojenisite Analizi:

negatif - metabolik aktivasyonlu ve aktivasyonsuz -

Yöntem: OECD 473

Fare lenfoma hücresi gen-mutasyonu: negatif - metabolik aktivasyonlu ve aktivasyonsuz - Yöntem: OECD 476

(Referans madde: Etanol)

in vivo mutajenite Çin Hamsterı ve erkek fareler üzerinde yapılan Memeli

Hayvanlarda Eritrosit Mikronükleus Testi: negatif -

Yöntem: OECD 474

kanserojen etkiler Karsinojen olduğuna dair bir kanıt yok Üreme sistemi için zehirli Doğurganlık üzerinde etkileri yoktur

(Referans madde: Etanol)

Maruz kalma yolları Nazogastrik sondayla besleme (oral gavaj)

Cinsi fare



EU/TR Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate

MSDS No. 80034 25.Nis.2014 Revize Edildigi Tarih 9.01 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon Yayın tarihi

numarası

Metod **OECD 416** 

NOAEL: 26400 mg/kg bw/day (for Ethyl acetate on a molar

basis)

İnceleme Türü İki-nesil incelemesi

Gelişmeye dair etkiler Teratojenik, maternal veya gelişimsel etkileri yoktur

(Referans madde: Etanol)

Maruz kalma yolları Solunum Cinsi siçan

Metod **OECD 414** 

NOAEC: 73300 mg/m3

İnceleme Türü Doğum Öncesi Gelişimsel Toksisite İncelemesi

Tekrar tekrar maruz kalınması Zararlı etkisi yoktur

> Maruz kalma yolları Nazogastrik sondayla besleme (oral gavaj)

Cinsi sıcan

Yöntem: EPA OTS 795.2600

NOAEL: 900 mg/kg bw/day

İnceleme Türü 90 günlük oral kronik altı toksisite incelemesi

Tekrar tekrar maruz kalinmasi Zararli etkisi yoktur

> Maruz kalma volları Solunum Cinsi sıçan

> > Metod EPA OTS 798.2450 NOEC: 1.28 mg/l

İnceleme Türü 90 günlük inhalasyon kronik altı toksisite incelemesi

# 12. EKOLOJÍK BÍLGÍLER

Ethyl acetate

LC50: 230 mg/l (96h) Akut Balık toksisitesi

Pimephales promelas Cinsi

**EPA E03-05** Metod

Acute daphnia toxicity EC50: 3090 mg/l (24h)

Cinsi Daphnia magna (Defne) Metod DIN 38412, Part 11 NOEC (21 d): 2.4 mg/l Türler:

Daphnia magna

NOEC (72h): > 100 mg/l Toxicity to aquatic plants

Cinsi Desmodesmus subspicatus

Metod **OECD 201** 

Bakteriler için zehirlilik derecesi EC3 (16h): 650 mg/l

> Cinsi Pseudomonas putida Metod DIN 38412 T.8

Biyolojik bozunma Kolaylıkla biyolojik degradasyona (bozunmaya) uğrar

Metod **BOD Standart Yöntemi** 

Bu madde, REACH - Ek XIII uyarınca PBT / vPvB Diğer potansiyel tehlikeler

kriterlerini karşılamamaktadır

# 13. ATIK TEDBİRLERİ

13.1. Atık arıtma yöntemleri



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Ürün hakkinda bilgi Çöp ile ilgili hukuki kanunlari ve nizamlari dikkate alarak bir imhaya katiniz. Imha

yönteminin seçimi ürünün imha etme zamanındaki bilesimine ve yerel nizamlara

ve imha etme olanaklarina baglidir...

Temizlenmemis bos

paketler

Zararli maddeler ile temas alan ambalajlar mükemmel sekilde bosaltilmalidir,

bunlar ilgili temizlemeden sonra tekrar kullanima alinabilirler...

## 14. TAŞIMA BİLGİLERİ

#### ADR/RID

UN/ID No. UN 1173
Proper Shipping Name Ethyl acetate

Tehlike sınıfı 3
Sınflandırma kodu F1
Paketleme grubu II
Çevre için zararlı hayır
Tünel Kısıtlama Kodu (D/E)
Hazard Label(s) 3
Zarar no 33

ADN: Konteyner ve tanker

UN/ID No. UN 1173
Proper Shipping Name Ethyl acetate

Tehlike sınıfı 3
Sınflandırma kodu F1
Paketleme grubu II
Çevre için zararlı hayır
Tehlike etiketleri 3

#### ICAO/IATA

UN-No UN 1173
Proper Shipping Name Ethyl acetate

Tehlike sınıfı 3
Paketleme grubu II
Çevre için zararlı hayır
Tehlike etiketleri 3

#### **IMDG**

UN/ID No. UN 1173
Proper Shipping Name Ethyl acetate

Tehlike sınıfı 3
Paketleme grubu II
Deniz kirletici hayır
Tehlike etiketleri 3
EmS F-E, S-D

# 15. DÜZENLEME BİLGİLERİ

15.1. Maddeye veya karışıma özgü sağlık, güvenlik ve çevre yönetmelikleri/mevzuatları

1996/82/EC no'lu Direktif Ek I, bölüm 2:



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Suya tehlike verme sinifi (WGK):

Suya tehlike arz etme sınıfı 1 Suya tehlike arz etme kayıt 95

no.

Suya tehlike arz etme Suya tehlike arz eden maddeler yönetmeliği'ne göre sınıflandırılması, ek 1 veya 2

kaynağı

#### Uluslararası envanterler

Aşağıdaki ülkelerin kimyasal envanterinde listelenmiştir veya şu ayrıcalıklı özelliğiyle ön plana çıkmaktadır:

Australia (AICS)

Canada (DSL)

China (IECSC)

Europe (EINECS)

Japan (ENCS)

Japan (ISHL)

Korea (KECI)

New Zealand (NZIoC)

Philippines (PICCS)

United States (TSCA)

#### 15.2 Kimyasal Risk Değerlendirmesi

Kimyasal Güvenlik Değerlendirmesi uygulanabilir

#### Yetkilendirme - Reach Mevzuatı, Başlık VII

Bu madde vetkilendirme kosullarına tabi değildir

### Kısıtlamalar - Reach Mevzuatı, Başlık VIII

Bu madde Ek XVII, 40 numaralı kriteri karşılamaktadır

# **16. DİĞER BİLGİLER**

#### Diger bilgi:

· Ulusal ve yerel düzenlemeleri dikkate alınız

Önceki verziyona göre degisiklikler \*\*\* ile isaretlenmistir.

#### Eğitim tavsiyesi

Çalışanlarınızın bu Güvenlik Verileri Bildirisi kapsamında detaylı olarak anlatılan tehlikelerin/risklerin bilincinde olduğundan emin olun.. Solunum aparatı takarken, bununla ilgili gerekli eğitimin verilmesi ihtiyacı söz konusu olacaktır.

#### Bilgi formunu olusturmak için kullanılan anahtar bilgi kaynakları

Bu güvenlik bilgileri sayfasındaki bilgiler, Celanese'nin sahip olduğu veriler ve uygun görülen kamuya ait kaynaklardan oluşmaktadır. ANSI veya 1907/2006 tarafından istenen verilerin bir kısmının mevcut olmaması bu şartları yerine getiren verilerin olmadığına isaret etmektedir..

#### Ek bilai

Bu bilgiler, şu anda sahip olduğumuz bilgi düzeyine dayanarak verilmiştir. Ürünlerimizin güvenlikle ilgili özelliklerini tanımlamak için verilmiş olup bir garanti ve/veya kalite iddiası oluşturmaz.. Daha ayrıntılı bilgi, diğer malzeme güvenlik bilgileri veya teknik bilgiler için lütfen Celanese sitesine giriniz: (www.celanese.com).



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### Terimler ve Kısaltmalar

ADR = Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (Tehlikeli Maddelerin Uluslararası Karayolu ile Nakline Dair Avrupa Anlaşması)

CAS = Kimyasal Abstraktlar Servisi (Amerikan Kimya Derneği birimi)

CLP = Sınıflandırma, Etiketleme ve Ambalajlama

DNEL = Türetilmiş Sıfır Etki düzeyi

EINECS = Avrupa Mevcut Ticari Kimyasal Maddeler Envanteri

GHS = Kimyasalların Sınıflandırılması ve Etiketlenmesi Konusunda Küresel Uyumluluk Sistemi

IATA = Uluslararası Hava Taşımacılığı Birliği

IBC Code = Uluslararası sularda Yığın Halde Tehlikeli Kimyasallar Taşıyan Gemilerin Yapımı ve Donanımı Kanunu (IMO-Uluslararası Denizcilik Örgütü)

ICAO = Uluslararası Sivil Havacılık Örgütü

IMDG = Tehlikeli Maddelere Dair Uluslararası Deniz Ticareti Kanunu

LC50 = Öldürücü Konsantrasyon

LD50 = Öldürücü Doz

LOAEC = Düşük Gözlemlenmiş Yan Etki Konsantrasyonu

LOAEL = Düşük Gözlemlenmiş Yan Etki Düzeyi

LOEL = Düşük Gözlemlenmiş Etki Düzeyi

MEST = Fare Kulağı Şişirme Testi

NOAEC = Gözlemlenmemiş Yan Etki Konsantrasyonu

NOAEL = Gözlemlenmemiş Yan Etki Düzeyi

NOEC = Gözlemlenmemiş Etki Konsantrasyonu

NOEL = Gözlemlenmemiş Etki Düzeyi

PBT = Sürekli, Biyobirikimli ve Zehirli

PNEC = Öngörülen Sıfır Etki Konsantrasyonu

RCR = Risk Karakterizasyonu Oranı

RID = Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Tehlikeli Maddelerin Uluslararası Demiryolu ile Nakline Dair Mevzuat)

R-İbareleri = Risk İbareleri

S-İbareleri = Güvenlik İbareleri

STOT RE = Spesifik Hedef Organ Toksisitesi Tekrarlanmış Maruz Kalma

STOT SE = Spesifik Hedef Organ Toksisitesi Bir Kez Maruz Kalma

STP = Kirli Su Arıtma Tesisi

vPvB = Uzun Süreli ve çok Biyobirikimli



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

## Annex: Exposure Scenario(s)

See section 8: DNELs and PNECs

#### For industrial use only.

Please contact Celanese in case you are interested in consumer applications at REACH@celanese.com

#### **Table of Contents**

Exposure Scenario	Text
Exposure Scenario	Formulation: Drumming and Distribution
2. Exposure Scenario	Sanayi kullanımı Formulation & (re)packing of substances
	and mixtures
3. Exposure Scenario	Sanayi kullanımı Industrial use as an Extraction solvent
	and/or processing aid;
4. Exposure Scenario	Sanayi kullanımı Industrial Application of Paints, Coatings
	and other Mixtures containing Ethyl Acetate by way of
	Spraying;
5. Exposure Scenario	Profesyonel kullanımı Professional application for paints,
	coatings, adhesives and other mixtures/products
	containing ethyl acetate
Exposure Scenario	Sanayi kullanımı Industrial use in laboratories;
7. Exposure Scenario	Profesyonel kullanımı Professional use in laboratories;
8. Exposure Scenario	Profesyonel kullanımı Use in agrochemicals;
9. Exposure Scenario	Sanayi kullanımı Use in Cleaning Agents;
10. Exposure Scenario	Profesyonel kullanımı Use in Cleaning Agents;
11. Exposure Scenario	Sanayi kullanımı Use in lubricants;
12. Exposure Scenario	Profesyonel kullanımı Use in lubricants;

## 1. Maruziyet senaryosu

Maruz kalma Senaryosu Formulation (SU 3) Drumming and Distribution;
 Başlığı

**Çevre** Formulation of preparations (ERC 2)

#### Worker

General exposures (closed systems) no sampling (PROC 1)

General exposures (closed systems) with sampling (PROC 2)

General exposures (closed systems) Batch process (PROC 3)

General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4)

General exposures (closed systems) Batch process Process sampling (PROC 3)

Laboratory activities (PROC 15)

Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)

Drum and small package filling with sample collection (PROC 9)

Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)

Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)

#### 2. Conditions of use affecting exposure

2.1 Çevresel maruziyetin kontrolü Formulation of preparations (ERC 2)

Product	Uygulanamaz
characteristics	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Daily amount per site . <= 30.0 tonnes/day.
Annual amount per site <= 3000 tonnes/year
Uygulanamaz
Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment . 88.2% .
Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow . >= 2000 m³/d
Dispose of waste or used sacks/containers according to local regulations
Receiving surface water flow rate . >= 18000 m³/d
Uygulanamaz

### 2.2 Control of worker exposure General exposures (closed systems) no sampling (PROC 1)

Draduat (artiala)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
` ,	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR Revize Edildigi Tarih MSDS No. 80034 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

2.3 Control of worker exposure General exposures (closed systems) with sampling (PROC 2)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	
not apply	

2.4 Control of worker exposure General exposures (closed systems) Batch process (PROC 3)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation) Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.

Uygulanamaz

exposure

not apply

Additional good

practice advice. Obligations

according to Article 37(4) of REACH do



Ürün ismi EU/TR Ethyl acetate 80034 MSDS No. Revize Edildigi Tarih 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası **Conditions and** Uygulanamaz measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Other conditions İçeride kullanımı affecting workers Assumes process temperature up to 40°C

2.5 Control of worker exposure General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4)

` ,	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın
conditions and	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90%
measures	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
exposure	
	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

2.6 Control of worker exposure General exposures (closed systems) Batch process Process sampling (PROC 3)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Laboratory activities (PROC 15)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health evaluation	
	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
exposure	
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)

Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın
Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Uygulanamaz
İçeride kullanımı
Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
Uygulanamaz

### 2.9 Control of worker exposure Drum and small package filling with sample collection (PROC 9)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın
conditions and	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90.0%
measures	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
exposure	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR MSDS No. 80034 Revize Edildigi Tarih 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

### 2.10 Control of worker exposure Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)				
characteristic					
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)				
contained in articles),					
frequency and					
duration of					
use/exposure					
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)				
organizational	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.				
conditions and					
measures					
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz				
measures related to					
personal protection,					
hygiene and health					
evaluation					
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı				
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C				
exposure					
_	Uygulanamaz				
practice advice.					
Obligations					
according to Article					
37(4) of REACH do					
not apply					

### **2.11 Control of worker exposure** Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
_ •	Uygulanamaz

## 3.Maruz kalma tahmini ve kaynağın referansı

#### **Environment**

#### Cevre

Release route	Release rate (kg/day)	Release estimation method	
Su	0.3	Measured data	
		ESVOC 1	
Hava	3	Measured data	
		ESVOC 1	
Toprak	0	Salinim faktörü	
		ESVOC 1	

Protection target	Exposure estimate (based on: EUSES)	RCR
Freshwater (pelagic)	0.002 mg/L	< 0.01
Freshwater (sediment)	0.012 mg/kg dw	0.01
Marine water (pelagic)	2.295E-4 mg/L	< 0.01
Marine water (sediment)	0.001 mg/kg dw	0.011
Freshwater food chain (predators)	7.99E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (predators)	1.079E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (top	8.046E-5 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
predators)		
Effluent	0.018 mg/L	< 0.01
Agricultural soil	9.315E-4 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Terrestrial food chain (predator)	2.625E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01

### Risk characterisation for man via the environment

Inhalation:  $7.084E-4 \text{ mg/m}^3 - RCR: < 0.01$ Oral: 3.171E-5 mg/kg bw/day - RCR: < 0.01

### Worker exposure

### Long-term, systemic

Contributing	Inhalation	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation
scenario:				Method:



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

General exposures (closed systems)	Exposure: 0.037 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Exposure: 0.034 mg/kg bw/d	RCR: < 0.01	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers
no sampling (PROC 1)	RCR: < 0.01	RCR: < 0.01		Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 1.37 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.022	RCR: 0.047	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Batch process (PROC 3)	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 0.69 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.011	RCR: 0.061	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4)	Exposure: 7.342 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.109	RCR: 0.119	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Batch process Process sampling (PROC 3)	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 0.69 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.011	RCR: 0.061	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 0.34 mg/kg bw/d RCR: < 0.01	RCR: 0.055	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 91.78 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.343	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Drum and small package filling with sample collection (PROC 9)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.109	RCR: 0.134	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.468	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 1.37 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.022	RCR: 0.047	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers

## Acute systemic

Contributing	Solunum:	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation
Scenario:				Method:



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

General exposures (closed systems) no sampling (PROC 1)	Exposure: 0.147 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Uygulanamaz	RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Batch process (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4)	Exposure: 29.37 mg/m³ RCR: 0.02	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.02	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Process sampling Batch process (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 367.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.25	Extended TRA workers
Drum and small package filling with sample collection (PROC 9)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 734.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.5	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.5	Extended TRA workers
Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers

### Local effects via inhalation route

Contributing scenario:	Akut:		Exposure Estimation Method:
•	Exposure: 0.147 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Exposure: 0.037 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

General exposures (closed systems) with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Batch process (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4)	Exposure: 29.37 mg/m³ RCR: 0.02	Exposure: 7.342 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Process sampling Batch process (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 367.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Exposure: 91.78 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Extended TRA workers
Drum and small package filling with sample collection (PROC 9)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers
Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 734.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.5	Exposure: 13.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.218	Extended TRA workers
Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers

## Local effects via dermal route

Risks resulting from short-term exposure are covered by the long-term exposure assessment.



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

**4.Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES**The Use Descriptors assigned based on the ECHA guidance on use descriptors R-12 represent the current understanding of the uses of our product

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information requirements r12 en.pdf).

Please carefully consider whether the listed Exposure Scenarios reflect your uses of Celanese's product. Different uses can be addressed in the same exposure scenario if the same operational conditions and risk management measures apply to all these uses. In addition, various types of activities can be expressed by one category for workers' exposure and one category for environmental exposure.

ECHA's "Guidance for Downstream Users" provides details how to decide whether or not your use is covered by the exposure scenarios and what to do if this is not the case

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13634/du\_en.pdf).



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

## 2. Exposure Scenario

1. Maruz kalma Senaryosu Sanayi kullanımı Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures

Başlığı

**Environment** Formulation of preparations (ERC 2)

#### Worker

General exposures (closed systems) no sampling (PROC 1 ) General exposures (closed systems) with sampling (PROC 2 ) General exposures (closed systems) Batch process (PROC 3 ) General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4 ) Batch processes at elevated temperatures (PROC 3 ) Process sampling (PROC 3 ) Laboratory activities (PROC 15 ) Bulk transfers (PROC 8b ) Mixing operations (open systems) (PROC 5)

Transfer from/pouring from containers, Manual (PROC 8a)

Drum/batch transfers (PROC 8b)

### 2. Conditions of use affecting exposure

#### 2.1 Çevresel maruziyetin kontrolü Formulation of preparations (ERC 2)

Product	Uygulanamaz
characteristics	
Amounts used,	Daily amount per site <= 8.0 tonnes/day
frequency and	Annual amount per site <= 1200 tonnes/year
duration of use (or	
from service life)	
Technical and	Uygulanamaz
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 88.2%
measures related to	Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow >= 2000 m³/d
sewage treatment	
plant	
Conditions and	Dispose of waste or used sacks/containers according to local regulations
measures related to	
treatment of waste	
(including article	
waste)	
	Receiving surface water flow rate >= 18000 m³/d
affecting	
environmental	
exposure	

#### 2.2 Control of worker exposure General exposures (closed systems) no sampling (PROC 1)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### 2.3 Control of worker exposure General exposures (closed systems) with sample collection (PROC 2)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles),	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
frequency and duration of	
use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

**2.4 Control of worker exposure** General exposures (closed systems) Batch process (PROC 3)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	covere percentage easetance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated uniterently)
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
exposure	
_	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### 2.5 Control of worker exposure General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
frequency and	
duration of use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın
conditions and	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90.0%
measures	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
exposure	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR MSDS No. 80034 Revize Edildigi Tarih 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

### 2.6 Control of worker exposure Batch processes at elevated temperatures (PROC 3)

	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
•	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)
conditions and	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90.0%
measures	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

## Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Process sampling (PROC 3)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles),	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
frequency and duration of use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation) Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Laboratory activities (PROC 15)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.9 Control of worker exposure** Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.10 Control of worker exposure** Mixing operations (open systems) (PROC 5)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles),	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
frequency and duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and organizational conditions and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90.0% Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

**2.11 Control of worker exposure** Transfer from/pouring from containers , Manual (PROC 8a)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)				
characteristic	covere percentage easetance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated uniterently)				
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)				
contained in articles),	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
frequency and					
duration of					
use/exposure					
•	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)				
organizational	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90.0%				
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.				
measures	(				
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz				
measures related to					
personal protection,					
hygiene and health					
evaluation					
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı				
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C				
exposure					
Additional good	Uygulanamaz				
practice advice.					
Obligations					
according to Article					
37(4) of REACH do					
not apply					
according to Article 37(4) of REACH do					

### 2.12 Control of worker exposure Drum/batch transfers (PROC 8b)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles),	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
frequency and	
duration of use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın
conditions and	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 95.0%
measures	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C
exposure	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

## 3.Maruz kalma tahmini ve kaynağın referansı

#### **Environment**

#### **Environment**

Release route Release rate (kg/day)		Release estimation method
Su	24	Salinim faktörü
Hava	40	Salinim faktörü
Toprak	0.08	Salinim faktörü

Protection target	Exposure estimate (based on: EUSES)	RCR
Freshwater (pelagic)	0.142 mg/L	0.547
Freshwater (sediment)	0.848 mg/kg dw	0.678
Marine water (pelagic)	0.014 mg/L	0.548
Marine water (sediment)	0.085 mg/kg dw	0.68
Freshwater food chain (predators)	0.042 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (predators)	0.004 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (top predators)	8.973E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Effluent	1.419 mg/L	< 0.01
Agricultural soil	0.066 mg/kg dw	0.273
Terrestrial food chain (predator)	0.011 mg/kg ww	< 0.01

### Risk characterisation for man via the environment

Inhalation:  $0.005 \text{ mg/m}^3 - RCR: < 0.01$ Oral: 0.002 mg/kg bw/day - RCR: < 0.01

### Worker exposure

### Long-term, systemic

Contributing scenario:	Inhalation	Dermal:	Exposure Estimation Method:
(closed systems)	mg/m³	Exposure: 0.034 mg/kg bw/d RCR: < 0.01	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) with sample collection (PROC 2)	mg/m³	Exposure: 1.37 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.022	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

General exposures	Exposure: 36.71	Exposure: 0.69 mg/kg	RCR: 0.061	Inhalation: Extended
(closed systems)	mg/m³	bw/d		TRA workers
Batch process	RČR: 0.05	RCR: 0.011		Dermal: Extended TRA
(PROC 3)				workers
General exposures	Exposure: 7.342	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg	RCR: 0.119	Inhalation: Extended
(closed systems)	mg/m³	bw/d		TRA workers
Batch process	RCR: 0.01	RCR: 0.109		Dermal: Extended TRA
(PROC 4)				workers
General exposures	Exposure: 7.342	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg	RCR: 0.119	Inhalation: Extended
(open systems)	mg/m³	bw/d		TRA workers
Batch process	RCR: 0.01	RCR: 0.109		Dermal: Extended TRA
(PROC 4)				workers
Batch processes at	Exposure: 3.671	Exposure: 0.69 mg/kg	RCR: 0.016	Inhalation: Extended
elevated temperatures		bw/d		TRA workers
(PROC 3)	RCR: < 0.01	RCR: 0.011		Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Process sampling	Exposure: 36.71	Exposure: 0.69 mg/kg	RCR: 0.061	Inhalation: Extended
(PROC 3)	mg/m³	bw/d		TRA workers
,	RCR: 0.05	RCR: 0.011		Dermal: Extended TRA
				workers
Laboratory activities	Exposure: 36.71	Exposure: 0.34 mg/kg	RCR: 0.055	Inhalation: Extended
(PROC 15)	mg/m³	bw/d		TRA workers
	RCR: 0.05	RCR: < 0.01		Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers	Exposure: 91.78	Exposure: 13.71	RCR: 0.343	Inhalation: Extended
(PROC 8b)	mg/m³	mg/kg bw/d		TRA workers
,	RČR: 0.125	RCR: 0.218		Dermal: Extended TRA
				workers
Mixing operations	Exposure: 18.36	Exposure: 13.71	RCR: 0.243	Inhalation: Extended
(open systems)	mg/m³	mg/kg bw/d		TRA workers
(PROC 5)	RCR: 0.025	RCR: 0.218		Dermal: Extended TRA
Transfer from/pouring	Exposure: 18.36	Exposure: 13.71	RCR: 0.243	workers Inhalation: Extended
from containers,	mg/m³	mg/kg bw/d		TRA workers
Manual	RČR: 0.025	RCR: 0.218		Dermal: Extended TRA
(PROC 8a)				workers
Drum/batch transfers	Exposure: 4.589	Exposure: 13.71	RCR: 0.224	Inhalation: Extended
(PROC 8b)	mg/m³	mg/kg bw/d		TRA workers
	RCR: < 0.01	RCR: 0.218		Dermal: Extended TRA
				workers

## **Acute systemic**

Contributing Scenario:	Solunum:	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
(closed systems)	Exposure: 0.147 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Uygulanamaz	RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

General exposures (closed systems) with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Batch process (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4)	Exposure: 29.37 mg/m³ RCR: 0.02	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.02	Extended TRA workers
Batch processes at elevated temperatures (PROC 3)	Exposure: 14.68 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.01	Extended TRA workers
Process sampling (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 367.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.25	Extended TRA workers
Mixing operations (open systems) (PROC 5)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Transfer from/pouring from containers , Manual (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Drum/batch transfers (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.012	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.012	Extended TRA workers

## Local effects via inhalation route

Contributing scenario:	Akut:	Uzun süreli:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) no sampling (PROC 1)	Exposure: 0.147 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Exposure: 0.037 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

General exposures (closed systems) Batch process (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4)	Exposure: 29.37 mg/m³ RCR: 0.02	Exposure: 7.342 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Batch processes at elevated temperatures (PROC 3)	Exposure: 14.68 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Exposure: 3.671 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Process sampling (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 367.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Exposure: 91.78 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Mixing operations (open systems) (PROC 5)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Transfer from/pouring from containers Manual (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Drum/batch transfers (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.012	Exposure: 4.589 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers

### Local effects via dermal route

Risks resulting from short-term exposure are covered by the long-term exposure assessment.



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

**4.Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES**The Use Descriptors assigned based on the ECHA guidance on use descriptors R-12 represent the current understanding of the uses of our product

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information\_requirements\_r12\_en.pdf).

Please carefully consider whether the listed Exposure Scenarios reflect your uses of Celanese's product. Different uses can be addressed in the same exposure scenario if the same operational conditions and risk management measures apply to all these uses. In addition, various types of activities can be expressed by one category for workers' exposure and one category for environmental exposure.

ECHA's "Guidance for Downstream Users" provides details how to decide whether or not your use is covered by the exposure scenarios and what to do if this is not the case

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13634/du\_en.pdf).



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

### 3. Exposure Scenario

1. Maruz kalma Senaryosu Sanayi kullanımı Industrial use as an Extraction solvent and/or processing aid;

Başlığı

**Environment** Industrial use resulting in manufacture of another substance (use of intermediates)

(ERC 6a)

#### Worker

General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained batch processes with sample collection (PROC 3)

General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4)

Bulk transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b )

Bulk transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)

Laboratory activities (PROC 15)

General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained batch processes Elevated temperature (PROC 3)

Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)

Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)

#### 2. Conditions of use affecting exposure

**2.1 Çevresel maruziyetin kontrolü** Industrial use resulting in manufacture of another substance (use of intermediates) (ERC 6a)

Product	Uygulanamaz		
characteristics			
Amounts used,	Daily amount per site <= 1.0 tonnes/day		
frequency and	Annual amount per site <= 300 tonnes/year		
duration of use (or			
from service life)			
Technical and	Uygulanamaz		
organizational			
conditions and			
measures			
Conditions and	Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 88.2 %		
measures related to	Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow >2000 m³/d		
sewage treatment			
plant			
Conditions and	Dispose of waste or used sacks/containers according to local regulations		
measures related to			
treatment of waste			
(including article			
waste)			
	Receiving surface water flow rate >=18000 m³/d		
affecting			
environmental			
exposure			
	Uygulanamaz		
practice advice.			
Obligations			
according to Article			
37(4) of REACH do			
not apply beyond the			
REACH CSA			



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

**2.2 Control of worker exposure** General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained batch processes with sample collection (PROC 3)

` ,	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)		
characteristic			
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)		
contained in articles),			
frequency and			
duration of			
use/exposure			
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed		
organizational	batch process (synthesis or formulation) Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri		
conditions and	varsayilmistir.		
measures			
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz		
measures related to			
personal protection,			
hygiene and health			
evaluation			
Other conditions	ceride kullanımı Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C		
affecting workers			
exposure			
-	Uygulanamaz		
practice advice.			
Obligations			
according to Article			
37(4) of REACH do			
not apply			

2.3 Control of worker exposure General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
organizational	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanin Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90.0% Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Assumes process temperature up to 40.0°C



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR MSDS No. 80034 Revize Edildigi Tarih 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

#### **2.4 Control of worker exposure** Bulk transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)

<b>-</b>	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
, ,	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)		
characteristic			
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)		
contained in articles),			
frequency and			
duration of			
use/exposure			
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati		
organizational	olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri		
conditions and	varsayilmistir.		
measures			
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz		
measures related to			
personal protection,			
hygiene and health			
evaluation			
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı		
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C		
exposure			
Additional good	Uygulanamaz		
practice advice.			
Obligations			
according to Article			
37(4) of REACH do			
not apply			

#### 2.5 Control of worker exposure Bulk transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)	
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)	
organizational	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90% Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.	



Ürün ismiEthyl acetateEU/TRMSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
	Uygulanamaz

#### **2.6 Control of worker exposure** Laboratory activities (PROC 15)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

**Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü** General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained batch processes Elevated temperature (PROC 3)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

•	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)
conditions and	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90%
measures	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)		
Amount used (or contained in articles),	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)		
frequency and duration of			
use/exposure			
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.		
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz		
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Assumes process temperature up to 40°C		
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz		



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

**2.9 Control of worker exposure** Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)		
characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)		
,	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)		
contained in articles),			
frequency and			
duration of			
use/exposure			
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)		
organizational	Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure		
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.		
measures			
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz		
measures related to			
personal protection,			
hygiene and health			
evaluation			
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı		
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C		
exposure			
Additional good	Uygulanamaz		
practice advice.			
Obligations			
according to Article			
37(4) of REACH do			
not apply			

### 3.Maruz kalma tahmini ve kaynağın referansı

#### **Environment**

#### **Environment**

Release route	Release rate (kg/day)	Release estimation method
Su	10	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 1
Hava	5	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 1
Toprak	0.1	Salinim faktörü
•		FSVOC 1

Protection target	Exposure estimate (based on:	RCR
	EUSES)	
Freshwater (pelagic)	0.059 mg/L	0.229
Freshwater (sediment)	0.355 mg/kg dw	0.284
Marine water (pelagic)	0.006 mg/L	0.229
Marine water (sediment)	0.036 mg/kg dw	0.285
Freshwater food chain (predators)	0.035 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (predators)	0.004 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (top	7.6E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
predators)		
Effluent	0.591 mg/L	< 0.01



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Agricultural soil	0.027 mg/kg dw	0.114
Terrestrial food chain (predator)	< 0.01 mg/kg ww	< 0.01

#### Risk characterisation for man via the environment

Inhalation: 0.002 mg/m³ - RCR: < 0.01 Oral: 0.002 mg/kg bw/day - RCR: < 0.01

#### Worker exposure

#### Long-term, systemic

Contributing scenario:	Inhalation	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained batch processes with sample collection (PROC 3)	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 0.069 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.011	RCR: 0.061	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4)	Exposure: 7.342 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.109	RCR: 0.119	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 91.78 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.343	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.243	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 0.34 mg/kg bw/d RCR: < 0.01		Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained batch processes Elevated temperature (PROC 3)	Exposure: 3.671 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Exposure: 0.69 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.011	RCR: 0.016	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.468	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 1.37 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.022	RCR: 0.047	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers

#### **Acute systemic**



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Contributing Scenario:	Solunum:	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained batch processes with sample collection (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4)	Exposure: 29.37 mg/m³ RCR: 0.02	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.02	Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 367.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.25	Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained batch processes Elevated temperature (PROC 3)	Exposure: 14.68 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.01	Extended TRA workers
Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 734.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.5	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.5	Extended TRA workers
Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers

### Local effects via inhalation route

Contributing scenario:	Akut:	Uzun süreli:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained batch processes with sample collection (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

General exposures (open systems) Batch process (PROC 4)	Exposure: 29.37 mg/m³ RCR: 0.02	Exposure: 7.342 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 367.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Exposure: 91.78 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained batch processes Elevated temperature (PROC 3)	Exposure: 14.68 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Exposure: 3.671 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers
Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 734.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.5	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Extended TRA workers
Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers

#### Local effects via dermal route

Risks resulting from short-term exposure are covered by the long-term exposure assessment.

**4.Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES** The Use Descriptors assigned based on the ECHA guidance on use descriptors R-12 represent the current understanding of the uses of our product

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information\_requirements\_r12\_en.pdf).

Please carefully consider whether the listed Exposure Scenarios reflect your uses of Celanese's product. Different uses can be addressed in the same exposure scenario if the same operational conditions and risk management measures apply to all these uses. In addition, various types of activities can be expressed by one category for workers' exposure and one category for environmental exposure.

ECHA's "Guidance for Downstream Users" provides details how to decide whether or not your use is covered by the exposure scenarios and what to do if this is not the case

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13634/du\_en.pdf).



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### 4. Exposure Scenario

 Maruz kalma Senaryosu Başlığı Sanayi kullanımı: Industrial Application of Paints, Coatings and other Mixtures

containing Ethyl Acetate by way of Spraying;

**Environment** Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of

articles (ERC 4)

#### Worker

General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)

General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained systems with sample collection (PROC 2)

Film formation - force drying (50-100°C). stoving (>100°C). UV/EB radiation curing (PROC 2)

Mixing operations (closed systems) General exposures (PROC 3)

Film formation - air drying (PROC 4)

Preparation of material for application Mixing operations (open systems) (PROC 5)

Spraying (automatic/robotic) (PROC 7)

Spraying Manual (PROC 7)

Material transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)

Material transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)

Roller, spreader, flow application (PROC 10)

Dipping, immersion and pouring (PROC 13)

Laboratory activities (PROC 15)

Material transfers Drum/batch transfers Transfer from/pouring from containers (PROC 9)

Tabletleme, kompresleme, ekstrüzyon, pelletleme ile üretilen preparatlar veya parçalar (PROC 14)

#### 2. Conditions of use affecting exposure

**2.1 Çevresel maruziyetin kontrolü** Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles (ERC 4)

Product	Uygulanamaz
characteristics	
Amounts used,	Daily amount per site <= 1.0 tonnes/day
frequency and	Annual amount per site <= 300 tonnes/year
duration of use (or	
from service life)	
Technical and	Uygulanamaz
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 88.2 %
measures related to	Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow >= 2000 m³/d
sewage treatment	
plant	
Conditions and	Dispose of waste or used sacks/containers according to local regulations
measures related to	
treatment of waste	
(including article	
waste)	
	Receiving surface water flow rate >= 18000 m³/d
affecting	
environmental	
exposure	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

**2.2 Control of worker exposure** General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	
ot app.y	

### **2.3 Control of worker exposure** General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained systems with sample collection (PROC 2)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR MSDS No. 80034 25.Nis.2014 Revize Edildigi Tarih Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

**2.4 Control of worker exposure** Film formation - force drying (50-100°C). stoving (>100°C). UV/EB radiation curing (PROC 2)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 100°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

2.5 Control of worker exposure Mixing operations (closed systems) General exposures (PROC 3)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
	Uygulanamaz

#### 2.6 Control of worker exposure Film formation - air drying (PROC 4)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)  Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanin  Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90%  Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
	Uygulanamaz

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Preparation of material for application Mixing operations (open systems) (PROC 5)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90%
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Spraying (automatic/robotic) (PROC 7)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 95%
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### **2.9 Control of worker exposure** Spraying Manual (PROC 7)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 95%
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	
. •	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### 2.10 Control of worker exposure Material transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90%
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR MSDS No. 80034 Revize Edildigi Tarih 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

#### 2.11 Control of worker exposure Material transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın
conditions and	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 95%
measures	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

#### **2.12 Control of worker exposure** Roller, spreader, flow application (PROC 10)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles),	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
frequency and duration of use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90% Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
	Uygulanamaz

#### **2.13 Control of worker exposure** Dipping, immersion and pouring (PROC 13)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
	O constant of the constant of
•	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90%
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

#### **2.14 Control of worker exposure** Laboratory activities (PROC 15)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount wood /o=	Covers deily expensives up to 9 hours (upless stated differently)
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
<u> </u>	
Other conditions	lçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	
	-

### **2.15 Control of worker exposure** Material transfers Drum/batch transfers Transfer from/pouring from containers (PROC 9)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
` ,	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated unierently)
characteristic	
•	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın
conditions and	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90%
measures	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

**2.16 Control of worker exposure** Tabletleme, kompresleme, ekstrüzyon, pelletleme ile üretilen preparatlar veya parçalar (PROC 14)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour)
organizational	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90%
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı
affecting workers	Assumes process temperature up to 40°C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

#### 3.Maruz kalma tahmini ve kaynağın referansı

#### **Environment**

Release route Release rate (kg/day) Release estimation m		Release estimation method
Su	20	ESVOC 4
Hava	980	ESVOC 4
Toprak	0	ESVOC 4

Protection target	Exposure estimate (based on: EUSES)	RCR
Freshwater (sediment)	0.707 mg/kg dw	0.566
Freshwater (pelagic)	0.119 mg/L	0.456
Marine water (pelagic)	0.012 mg/L	0.457
Marine water (sediment)	0.071 mg/kg dw	0.567
Freshwater food chain (predators)	0.069 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (predators)	0.007 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (top	0.001 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
predators)		
Effluent	1.183 mg/L	< 0.01
Agricultural soil	0.081 mg/kg dw	0.336
Terrestrial food chain (predator)	0.028 mg/kg ww	< 0.01



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### Risk characterisation for man via the environment

Inhalation: 0.224 mg/m³ - RCR: < 0.01 Oral: 0.005 mg/kg bw/day - RCR: < 0.01

#### Worker exposure

#### Long-term, systemic

Contributing scenario:	Inhalation	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)	Exposure: 0.037 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Exposure: 0.034 mg/kg bw/d RCR: < 0.01	RCR: < 0.01	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained systems with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 1.37 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.022	RCR: 0.047	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Film formation - force drying (50 -100 °C). stoving (>100 °C). UV/EB radiation curing (PROC 2)	Exposure: 91.78 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Exposure: 1.37 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.022	RCR: 0.147	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Mixing operations (closed systems) General exposures (PROC 3)	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 0.69 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.011	RCR: 0.061	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Film formation - air drying (PROC 4)	Exposure: 7.342 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.109	RCR: 0.119	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Preparation of material for application Mixing operations (open systems) (PROC 5)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.243	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Spraying (automatic/robotic) (PROC 7)	Exposure: 45.89 mg/m³ RCR: 0.063	Exposure: 42.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.68	RCR: 0.743	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Spraying Manual (PROC 7)	Exposure: 45.89 mg/m³ RCR: 0.063	Exposure: 42.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.68	RCR: 0.743	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Material transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.243	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Material transfers	Exposure: 4.589	Exposure: 13.71	RCR: 0.224	Inhalation: Extended
Dedicated facility	mg/m³	mg/kg bw/d		TRA workers
(PROC 8b)	RCR: < 0.01	RCR: 0.218		Dermal: Extended TRA
				workers
Roller, spreader, flow	Exposure: 18.36	Exposure: 27.43	RCR: 0.46	Inhalation: Extended
application	mg/m³	mg/kg bw/d		TRA workers
(PROC 10)	RCR: 0.025	RCR: 0.435		Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Dipping, immersion	Exposure: 18.36	Exposure: 13.71	RCR: 0.243	Inhalation: Extended
and pouring	mg/m³	mg/kg bw/d		TRA workers
(PROC 13)	RCR: 0.025	RCR: 0.218		Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities	Exposure: 36.71	Exposure: 0.34 mg/kg	RCR: 0.055	Inhalation: Extended
(PROC 15)	mg/m³	bw/d		TRA workers
	RCR: 0.05	RCR: < 0.01		Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Material transfers	Exposure: 18.36	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg	RCR: 0.134	Inhalation: Extended
Drum/batch transfers	mg/m³	bw/d		TRA workers
Transfer from/pouring	RCR: 0.025	RCR: 0.109		Dermal: Extended TRA
from containers (PROC 9)				workers
Tabletleme,	Exposure: 18.36	Exposure: 3.43 mg/kg	RCR: 0.079	Inhalation: Extended
kompresleme,	mg/m³	bw/d		TRA workers
ekstrüzyon, pelletleme ile üretilen preparatlar	RCR: 0.025	RCR: 0.054		Dermal: Extended TRA workers
veya parçalar (PROC 14)				ome.c
(1 100 14)				

#### **Acute systemic**

Contributing Scenario:	Solunum:	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)	Exposure: 0.147 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Uygulanamaz	RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained systems with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Film formation - force drying (50 -100 °C). stoving (>100 °C). UV/EB radiation curing (PROC 2)	Exposure: 367.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.25	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

numarası				
Mixing operations (closed systems) General exposures (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
Film formation - air drying (PROC 4)	Exposure: 29.37 mg/m³ RCR: 0.02	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.02	Extended TRA workers
Preparation of material for application Mixing operations (open systems) (PROC 5)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Spraying (automatic/robotic) (PROC 7)	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.125	Extended TRA workers
Spraying Manual (PROC 7)	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.125	Extended TRA workers
Material transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Material transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.012	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.012	Extended TRA workers
Roller, spreader, flow application (PROC 10)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Dipping, immersion and pouring (PROC 13)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
Material transfers Drum/batch transfers Transfer from/pouring from containers (PROC 9)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Tabletleme, kompresleme, ekstrüzyon, pelletleme ile üretilen preparatlar veya parçalar (PROC 14)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### Local effects via inhalation route

Contributing scenario:	Akut:	Uzun süreli:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)	Exposure: 0.147 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Exposure: 0.037 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained systems with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers
Film formation - force drying (50-100°C). stoving (>100°C). UV/EB radiation curing (PROC 2)	Exposure: 367.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Exposure: 91.78 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Extended TRA workers
Mixing operations (closed systems) General exposures (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Film formation - air drying (PROC 4)	Exposure: 29.37 mg/m³ RCR: 0.02	Exposure: 7.342 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Extended TRA workers
Preparation of material for application Mixing operations (open systems) (PROC 5)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers
Spraying (automatic/robotic) (PROC 7)	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Exposure: 45.89 mg/m³ RCR: 0.063	Extended TRA workers
Spraying Manual (PROC 7)	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Exposure: 45.89 mg/m³ RCR: 0.063	Extended TRA workers
Material transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers
Material transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.012	Exposure: 4.589 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers
Roller, spreader, flow application (PROC 10)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.012	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Dipping, immersion and pouring (PROC 13)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Material transfers Drum/batch transfers Transfer from/pouring from containers (PROC 9)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers
Tabletleme, kompresleme, ekstrüzyon, pelletleme ile üretilen preparatlar veya parçalar (PROC 14)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers

#### Local effects via dermal route

Risks resulting from short-term exposure are covered by the long-term exposure assessment.

**4.Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES**The Use Descriptors assigned based on the ECHA guidance on use descriptors R-12 represent the current understanding of the uses of our product

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information\_requirements\_r12\_en.pdf).

Please carefully consider whether the listed Exposure Scenarios reflect your uses of Celanese's product. Different uses can be addressed in the same exposure scenario if the same operational conditions and risk management measures apply to all these uses. In addition, various types of activities can be expressed by one category for workers' exposure and one category for environmental exposure.

ECHA's "Guidance for Downstream Users" provides details how to decide whether or not your use is covered by the exposure scenarios and what to do if this is not the case

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13634/du\_en.pdf).



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### 5. Exposure Scenario

 Maruz kalma Senaryosu Başlığı Profesyonel kullanımı Professional application for paints, coatings, adhesives and

other mixtures/products containing ethyl acetate

**Environment** Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems (ERC 8d, ERC

8a)

#### Worker

General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)

Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers (PROC 2)

General exposures (closed systems) with sample collection. Use in contained systems (PROC 2)

Preparation of material for application General exposures (PROC 3)

Film formation - air drying Indoor (PROC 4)
Film formation - air drying Outdoor (PROC 4)

Preparation of material for application Indoor (PROC 5)

Preparation of material for application Outdoor (PROC 5)

Material transfers; Drum/batch transfers; Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)

Material transfers; Drum/batch transfers; Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)

Roller, spreader, flow application Indoor (PROC 10)

Roller, spreader, flow application Outdoor (PROC 10)

Manual spraying Indoor (PROC 11)

Manual spraying Outdoor (PROC 11)

Dipping, immersion and pouring Indoor (PROC 13)

Dipping, immersion and pouring Outdoor (PROC 13)

Laboratory activities (PROC 15)

Hand application - finger paints, pastels, Adhesives Indoor (PROC 19)

Hand application - finger paints, pastels, Adhesives Outdoor (PROC 19)

#### 2. Conditions of use affecting exposure

2.1 Çevresel maruziyetin kontrolü Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems (ERC 8d)

	I
Product	Uygulanamaz
characteristics	
Amounts used,	Uygulanamaz
frequency and	
duration of use (or	
from service life)	
Technical and	Uygulanamaz
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
sewage treatment	
plant	
Conditions and	Dispose of waste or used sacks/containers according to local regulations
measures related to	
treatment of waste	
(including article	
waste)	



MSDS No.	Ethyl acetate 30034 9.01	Revize Edildigi Tarih Yayın tarihi	25.Nis.2014 25.Nis.2014	EU/TR
Other conditions affecting environmental exposure	Uygulanamaz			
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Articl 37(4) of REACH do not apply beyond the REACH CSA	•			

#### **2.2 Control of worker exposure** General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)

	<del>-</del>
` ,	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
,	Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 8 hours
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed
organizational	process, no likelihood of exposure Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than °C
affecting workers	
exposure	
_	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.3 Control of worker exposure** Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers (PROC 2)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	



Ürün ismi EU/TR Ethyl acetate 25.Nis.2014 MSDS No. 80034 Revize Edildigi Tarih 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon numarası Technical and Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed, organizational continuous process with occasional controlled exposure Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir conditions and measures Conditions and Uygulanamaz measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Other conditions İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C affecting workers exposure Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. **Obligations** according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

**2.4 Control of worker exposure** General exposures (closed systems) with sample collection. Use in contained systems (PROC 2)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed,
organizational	continuous process with occasional controlled exposure Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet
conditions and	varsayilir
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

2.5 Control of worker exposure Preparation of material for application General exposures (PROC 3)



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour). Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation) Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

### 2.6 Control of worker exposure Film formation - air drying Indoor (PROC 4)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour).
organizational	Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet
conditions and	varsayilir
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Film formation - air drying Outdoor (PROC 4)

Due de et (entiele)	Covers persontage substance in the product up to 100 % (upless stated differently)
Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet
organizational	varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Preparation of material for application Indoor (PROC 5)

` '	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour).
organizational	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 80.0% Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet
conditions and	varsayilir
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	



Ürün ismi MSDS No. Revizyon numarası	9.01		Revize Edildigi Tarih Yayın tarihi	25.Nis.2014 25.Nis.2014	EU/TR
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Artic 37(4) of REACH d	cle	Uygulanamaz			

### 2.9 Control of worker exposure Preparation of material for application Outdoor (PROC 5)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
frequency and duration of use/exposure	
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
	Wear a respirator providing a minimum efficiency of Daha fazla teknik özellik için bkz. SD, bölüm 8.
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

#### 2.10 Control of worker exposure Material transfers Drum/batch transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
organizational	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour). Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 80.0%



Ürün ismiEthyl acetateEU/TRMSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

#### 2.11 Control of worker exposure Material transfers Drum/batch transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati
organizational	olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90.0%
conditions and	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

#### 2.12 Control of worker exposure Roller, spreader, flow application Indoor (PROC 10)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour).
organizational	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 80.0% Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet
conditions and	varsayilir
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

#### **2.13 Control of worker exposure** Roller, spreader, flow application Outdoor (PROC 10)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
use/exposure Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Wear a respirator providing a minimum efficiency of Daha fazla teknik özellik için bkz. SD, bölüm 8.
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

### 2.14 Control of worker exposure Manual spraying Indoor (PROC 11)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	μ
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour).
	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 80.0% Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet
conditions and	varsayilir
measures	
	Spesifik aktivite eğitimlerini verin ve kimyasal dirençli eldiven kullanın (EN374'e göre test
	edilmiş)
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
_	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.15 Control of worker exposure** Manual spraying Outdoor (PROC 11)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Spesifik aktivite eğitimlerini verin ve kimyasal dirençli eldiven kullanın (EN374'e göre test
	edilmiş) Wear a respirator providing a minimum efficiency of 90% Daha fazla teknik özellik
• • •	için bkz. SD, bölüm 8.
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR MSDS No. 80034 Revize Edildigi Tarih 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

#### **2.16 Control of worker exposure** Dipping, immersion and pouring Indoor (PROC 13)

E	
` '	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour).
organizational	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	
iot appiy	

#### 2.17 Control of worker exposure Dipping, immersion and pouring Outdoor (PROC 13)

` '	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles), frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	Tomal (professional) magrippis of some stilling
Technical and organizational	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and measures	



Ürün ismiEthyl acetateEU/TRMSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014numarası

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

#### **2.18 Control of worker exposure** Laboratory activities (PROC 15)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Temel
organizational	(profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

#### **2.19 Control of worker exposure** Hand application - finger paints, pastels, Adhesives Indoor (PROC 19)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour).
organizational	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Spesifik aktivite eğitimlerini verin ve kimyasal dirençli eldiven kullanın (EN374'e göre test
measures related to	edilmiş)
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

#### 2.20 Control of worker exposure Hand application - finger paints, pastels, Adhesives Outdoor (PROC 19)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 5 %.
characteristic	
•	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
	Spesifik aktivite eğitimlerini verin ve kimyasal dirençli eldiven kullanın (EN374'e göre test
	edilmiş)
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### 3.Maruz kalma tahmini ve kaynağın referansı



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### **Environment**

Release route	Release rate (kg/day)	Release estimation method
Su	0.014	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 4
Hava	0.666	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 4
Toprak	0	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 4

Protection target	Exposure estimate (based on:	RCR
_	EUSES)	
Freshwater (pelagic)	4.036E-4 mg/L	< 0.01
Freshwater (sediment)	0.002 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Marine water (pelagic)	6.015E-5 mg/L	< 0.01
Marine water (sediment)	3.587E-4 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Freshwater food chain (predators)	5.132E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (predators)	7.928E-5 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (top	7.473E-5 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
predators)		
Effluent	8.041E-4 mg/L	< 0.01
Agricultural soil	1.292E-4 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Terrestrial food chain (predator)	1.13E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01

#### Risk characterisation for man via the environment

Inhalation:  $4.8E-4~mg/m^3-RCR$ : < 0.01 Oral: 1.603E-5~mg/kg~bw/day-RCR: < 0.01

### Worker exposure

### Long-term, systemic

Contributing scenario:	Inhalation	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)	Exposure: 0.037 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Exposure: 0.034 mg/kg bw/d RCR: < 0.01	RCR: < 0.01	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers (PROC 2)		Exposure: 1.37 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.022	RCR: 0.122	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained systems (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 1.37 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.022	RCR: 0.122	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Preparation of material for application General exposures (PROC 3)	Exposure: 64.24 mg/m³ RCR: 0.088	Exposure: 0.69 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.011	RCR: 0.098	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Film formation - air drying Indoor (PROC 4)	Exposure: 128.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.175	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.109	RCR: 0.284	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Film formation - air drying Outdoor (PROC 4)	Exposure: 128.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.175	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.109	RCR: 0.284	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Preparation of material for application Indoor (PROC 5)	Exposure: 51.39 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.288	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Preparation of material for application Outdoor (PROC 5)	Exposure: 25.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.035	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.253	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Material transfers Drum/batch transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 51.39 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.288	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Material transfers Drum/batch transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.243	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Roller, spreader, flow application Indoor (PROC 10)	Exposure: 51.39 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Exposure: 27.43 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.435	RCR: 0.505	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Roller, spreader, flow application Outdoor (PROC 10)	Exposure: 25.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.035	Exposure: 27.43 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.435	RCR: 0.47	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Spraying Manual Indoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 154.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.21	Exposure: 12.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.204	RCR: 0.414	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Spraying Manual Outdoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 77.09 mg/m³ RCR: 0.105	Exposure: 12.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.204	RCR: 0.309	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Dipping, immersion and pouring Indoor (PROC 13)	Exposure: 154.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.21	Exposure: 8.226 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.131	RCR: 0.341	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Dipping, immersion and pouring Outdoor (PROC 13)	mg/m³	Exposure: 8.226 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.131	RCR: 0.341	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	mg/m³	Exposure: 0.34 mg/kg bw/d RCR: < 0.01	RCR: 0.055	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Hand application - finger paints, pastels, Adhesives Indoor (PROC 19)	mg/m³	Exposure: 16.97 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.269	RCR: 0.359	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Hand application - finger paints, pastels, Adhesives Outdoor (PROC 19)	mg/m³	Exposure: 5.657 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.09	RCR: 0.16	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers

### **Acute systemic**

Contributing Scenario:	Solunum:	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)	Exposure: 0.147 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Uygulanamaz	RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers (PROC 2)	Exposure: 293.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.2	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained systems (PROC 2)	Exposure: 293.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.2	Extended TRA workers
	Exposure: 257 mg/m³ RCR: 0.175	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.175	Extended TRA workers
Film formation - air drying Indoor (PROC 4)	Exposure: 513.9 mg/m³ RCR: 0.35	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.35	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

numarası				
Film formation - air drying Outdoor (PROC 4)	Exposure: 513.9 mg/m³ RCR: 0.35	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.35	Extended TRA workers
Preparation of material for application Indoor (PROC 5)	Exposure: 205.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.14	Extended TRA workers
Preparation of material for application Outdoor (PROC 5)	Exposure: 102.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.07	Extended TRA workers
Material transfers Drum/batch transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 205.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.14	Extended TRA workers
Material transfers Drum/batch transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Roller, spreader, flow application Indoor (PROC 10)	Exposure: 205.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.14	Extended TRA workers
Roller, spreader, flow application Outdoor (PROC 10)	Exposure: 102.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.07	Extended TRA workers
Spraying Manual Indoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 616.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.42	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.42	Extended TRA workers
Spraying Manual Outdoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 308.4 mg/m³ RCR: 0.21	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.21	Extended TRA workers
Dipping, immersion and pouring Indoor (PROC 13)	Exposure: 616.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.42	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.42	Extended TRA workers
Dipping, immersion and pouring Outdoor (PROC 13)	Exposure: 616.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.42	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.42	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

(PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
finger paints, pastels,	Exposure: 264.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.18	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.18	Extended TRA workers
finger paints, pastels,	Exposure: 205.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.14	Extended TRA workers

### Local effects via inhalation route

Contributing scenario:	Akut:	Uzun süreli:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)	Exposure: 0.147 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Exposure: 0.037 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers (PROC 2)	Exposure: 293.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Use in contained systems (PROC 2)	Exposure: 293.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
Preparation of material for application General exposures (PROC 3)	Exposure: 257 mg/m³ RCR: 0.175	Exposure: 64.24 mg/m³ RCR: 0.088	Extended TRA workers
Film formation - air drying Indoor (PROC 4)	Exposure: 513.9 mg/m³ RCR: 0.35	Exposure: 128.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.175	Extended TRA workers
Film formation - air drying Outdoor (PROC 4)	Exposure: 513.9 mg/m³ RCR: 0.35	Exposure: 128.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.175	Extended TRA workers
Preparation of material for application Indoor (PROC 5)	Exposure: 205.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Exposure: 51.39 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

numarası			
Preparation of material for application Outdoor (PROC 5)	Exposure: 102.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Exposure: 25.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.035	Extended TRA workers
Material transfers Drum/batch transfers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 205.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Exposure: 51.39 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Extended TRA workers
Material transfers Drum/batch transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers
Roller, spreader, flow application Indoor (PROC 10)	Exposure: 205.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Exposure: 51.39 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Extended TRA workers
Roller, spreader, flow application Outdoor (PROC 10)	Exposure: 102.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Exposure: 25.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.035	Extended TRA workers
Spraying Manual Indoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 616.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.42	Exposure: 154.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.21	Extended TRA workers
Spraying Manual Outdoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 308.4 mg/m³ RCR: 0.21	Exposure: 77.09 mg/m³ RCR: 0.105	Extended TRA workers
Dipping, immersion and pouring Indoor (PROC 13)	Exposure: 616.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.42	Exposure: 154.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.21	Extended TRA workers
Dipping, immersion and pouring Outdoor (PROC 13)	Exposure: 616.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.42	Exposure: 154.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.21	Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Hand application - finger paints, pastels, Adhesives Indoor (PROC 19)	Exposure: 264.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.18	Exposure: 66.08 mg/m³ RCR: 0.09	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi MSDS No. Revizyon numarası	Ethyl ace 80034 9.01	tate	Revize Edildigi Tarih Yayın tarihi	25.Nis.2014 25.Nis.2014	EU/TR
Hand application - paints, pastels, Ac Outdoor (PROC 19)		Exposure: 205.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Exposure: 51.39 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Extended TRA w	rorkers

#### Local effects via dermal route

Risks resulting from short-term exposure are covered by the long-term exposure assessment.

**4.Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES** The Use Descriptors assigned based on the ECHA guidance on use descriptors R-12 represent the current understanding of the uses of our product

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information\_requirements\_r12\_en.pdf).

Please carefully consider whether the listed Exposure Scenarios reflect your uses of Celanese's product. Different uses can be addressed in the same exposure scenario if the same operational conditions and risk management measures apply to all these uses. In addition, various types of activities can be expressed by one category for workers' exposure and one category for environmental exposure.

ECHA's "Guidance for Downstream Users" provides details how to decide whether or not your use is covered by the exposure scenarios and what to do if this is not the case

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13634/du en.pdf).



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

### 6. Exposure Scenario

1. Title of Exposure scenario Industrial uses: Uses of substances as such or in preparations at industrial sites

Use as laboratory reagent

**Environment** Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of

articles (ERC 4)

Worker

Cleaning Wiping Rolling, Brushing Industrial (PROC 10)

Laboratory activities Industrial (PROC 15)

### 2. Conditions of use affecting exposure

**2.1 Çevresel maruziyetin kontrolü** Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles (ERC 4)

Product	Uygulanamaz
characteristics	
Amounts used,	Daily amount per site <=1.0 tonnes/day Annual amount per site <=20.0 tonnes/year
frequency and	
duration of use (or	
from service life)	
Technical and	Uygulanamaz
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 88.2 %
	Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow >=2000 m³/d
sewage treatment	
plant	
Conditions and	Dispose of waste or used sacks/containers according to local regulations
measures related to	
treatment of waste	
(including article	
waste)	
Other conditions	Receiving surface water flow rate >= 18000 m³/d
affecting	
environmental	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply beyond the	
REACH CSA	

#### 2.2 Control of worker exposure (PROC 10)

Cleaning Wiping Rolling, Brushing Industrial

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust
organizational	ventilation - efficiency of at least 90.0% Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri
conditions and	varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.3 Control of worker exposure** Laboratory activities Industrial (PROC 15)

	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Gelismis
organizational	(endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### 3.Maruz kalma tahmini ve kaynağın referansı



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### **Environment**

Release route	Release rate (kg/day)	Release estimation method
Su	20	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 4
Hava	25	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 4
Toprak	0.1	Salinim faktörü
•		ERC 2

Protection target	Exposure estimate (based on: EUSES)	RCR
	,	
Freshwater (pelagic)	0.119 mg/L	0.456
Freshwater (sediment)	0.707 mg/kg dw	0.566
Marine water (pelagic)	0.012 mg/L	0.457
Marine water (sediment)	0.071 mg/kg dw	0.567
Freshwater food chain (predators)	0.005 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (predators)	5.312E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (top	1.651E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
predators)		
Effluent	1.183 mg/L	< 0.01
Agricultural soil	0.054 mg/kg dw	0.226
Terrestrial food chain (predator)	0.009 mg/kg ww	< 0.01

#### Risk characterisation for man via the environment

Inhalation:  $8.608E-4 \text{ mg/m}^3 - RCR: < 0.01$ Oral: 7.476E-4 mg/kg bw/day - RCR: < 0.01

### Worker exposure

#### Long-term, systemic

Contributing scenario:	Inhalation	Dermal:	Exposure Estimation Method:
(PROC 15)	mg/m³	Exposure: 0.34 mg/kg bw/d RCR: < 0.01	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Cleaning Wiping Rolling, Brushing Industrial (PROC 10)	mg/m³	Exposure: 37.43 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.435	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers

#### **Acute systemic**

Contributing	Solunum:	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation
Scenario:				Method:



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Cleaning Wiping Rolling, Brushing Industrial (PROC 10)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers

#### Local effects via inhalation route

Contributing scenario:	Akut:	Uzun süreli:	Exposure Estimation Method:
Cleaning Wiping Rolling, Brushing Industrial (PROC 10)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers

#### Local effects via dermal route

Risks resulting from short-term exposure are covered by the long-term exposure assessment.

**4.Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES** The Use Descriptors assigned based on the ECHA guidance on use descriptors R-12 represent the current understanding of the uses of our product

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information requirements r12 en.pdf).

Please carefully consider whether the listed Exposure Scenarios reflect your uses of Celanese's product. Different uses can be addressed in the same exposure scenario if the same operational conditions and risk management measures apply to all these uses. In addition, various types of activities can be expressed by one category for workers' exposure and one category for environmental exposure.

ECHA's "Guidance for Downstream Users" provides details how to decide whether or not your use is covered by the exposure scenarios and what to do if this is not the case

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13634/du\_en.pdf).



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

7. Exposure Scenario

1. Maruz kalma Senaryosu Professional (end) use of ethyl acetate as a laboratory reagent;

Başlığı

**Environment** Professional (end) use of ethyl acetate as a laboratory reagent (ERC 8a)

Worker

Cleaning Wiping Rolling, Brushing Professional (PROC 10)

Use as laboratory reagent (PROC 15)

### 2. Conditions of use affecting exposure

2.1 Çevresel maruziyetin kontrolü Professional (end) use of ethyl acetate as a laboratory reagent (ERC 8a)

E	I
Product	Uygulanamaz
characteristics	
Amounts used,	Uygulanamaz
frequency and	
duration of use (or	
from service life)	
Technical and	Uygulanamaz
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
sewage treatment	
plant	
Conditions and	Dispose of waste or used sacks/containers according to local regulations
measures related to	
treatment of waste	
(including article	
waste)	
Other conditions	Uygulanamaz
affecting	
environmental	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply beyond the	
REACH CSA	

**2.2 Control of worker exposure** Cleaning Wiping Rolling, Brushing Professional (PROC 10)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust
organizational	ventilation - efficiency of at least Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
_	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### 2.3 Control of worker exposure Laboratory activities Professional (PROC 15)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

### 3.Maruz kalma tahmini ve kaynağın referansı



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### **Environment**

Release route	Release rate (kg/day)	Release estimation method
Su	2	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 8
Hava	2	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 8
Toprak	0	ERC based

Protection target	Exposure estimate (based on: EUSES)	RCR
Freshwater (pelagic)	0.012 mg/L	0.047
Freshwater (sediment)	0.072 mg/kg dw	0.058
Marine water (pelagic)	0.001 mg/L	0.047
Marine water (sediment)	0.007 mg/kg dw	0.059
Freshwater food chain (predators)	0.009 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (predators)	9.088E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (top	2.406E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
predators)		
Effluent	0.118 mg/L	< 0.01
Agricultural soil	0.006 mg/kg dw	0.023
Terrestrial food chain (predator)	0.001 mg/kg ww	< 0.01

### Risk characterisation for man via the environment

Inhalation:  $4.942E-4 \text{ mg/m}^3 - RCR: < 0.01$ Oral: 3.904E-4 mg/kg bw/day - RCR: < 0.01

### Worker exposure

#### Long-term, systemic

Contributing	Inhalation	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
scenario: Cleaning Wiping Rolling, Brushing Professional (PROC 10)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 27.43 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.435	RCR: 0.535	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 0.34 mg/kg bw/d RCR: < 0.01	RCR: 0.055	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers

### Acute systemic

Contributing	Solunum:	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation
Scenario:				Method:



Ürün ismiEthyl acetateEU/TRMSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

Revizyon numarası

Cleaning Wiping Rolling, Brushing Professional (PROC 10)	Exposure: 293.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.2	Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers

#### Local effects via inhalation route

Contributing scenario:	Akut:	Uzun süreli:	Exposure Estimation Method:
Cleaning Wiping Rolling, Brushing Professional (PROC 10)	Exposure: 293.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
Laboratory activities (PROC 15)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers

#### Local effects via dermal route

Risks resulting from short-term exposure are covered by the long-term exposure assessment.

**4.Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES**The Use Descriptors assigned based on the ECHA guidance on use descriptors R-12 represent the current understanding of the uses of our product

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information\_requirements\_r12\_en.pdf).

Please carefully consider whether the listed Exposure Scenarios reflect your uses of Celanese's product. Different uses can be addressed in the same exposure scenario if the same operational conditions and risk management measures apply to all these uses. In addition, various types of activities can be expressed by one category for workers' exposure and one category for environmental exposure.

ECHA's "Guidance for Downstream Users" provides details how to decide whether or not your use is covered by the exposure scenarios and what to do if this is not the case

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13634/du en.pdf).



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

### 8. Exposure Scenario

1. Maruz kalma Senaryosu

Professional end-use; Use in agrochemicals;

Başlığı

**Environment** Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems (ERC 8d) (ERC

8a)

#### Worker

Transfer from/pouring from containers (PROC 8b)

Preparatlar ve malların formülasyonu için yığın işlemlerindeki karıştırma veya harmanlamalarda (çoklu etap ve/veya kaydadeğer temas) (PROC 4)

Spraying/fogging by manual application Indoor with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)

Spraying/fogging by manual application Outdoor (PROC 11)

Spraying/fogging by manual application Indoor With local exhaust ventilation With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)

Spraying/fogging by manual application Outdoor With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)

Spraying/fogging by machine application Outdoor (PROC 11)

Spraying/fogging by machine application Outdoor With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)

Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc (PROC 11)

Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)

Disposal of wastes (PROC 8a)

Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)

#### 2. Conditions of use affecting exposure

2.1 Çevresel maruziyetin kontrolü Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems (ERC 8d)

Product characteristics	Uygulanamaz
Amounts used, frequency and duration of use (or from service life)	Uygulanamaz
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Uygulanamaz
Conditions and measures related to sewage treatment plant	Uygulanamaz
Conditions and measures related to treatment of waste (including article waste)	Dispose of waste or used sacks/containers according to local regulations
Other conditions affecting environmental exposure	Uygulanamaz



MSDS No.	Ethyl acetate 80034 9.01	Revize Edildigi Tarih Yayın tarihi	25.Nis.2014 25.Nis.2014	EU/TR
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Artic 37(4) of REACH do not apply beyond REACH CSA	0			

**2.2 Control of worker exposure** Transfer from/pouring from containers (PROC 8b)

Product (article) characteristic	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
organizational conditions and measures	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour). Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

**2.3 Control of worker exposure** Preparatlar ve malların formülasyonu için yığın işlemlerindeki karıştırma veya harmanlamalarda (çoklu etap ve/veya kaydadeğer temas) (PROC 4)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour).
organizational	Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet
conditions and	varsayilir
measures	



Ürün ismiEthyl acetateEU/TRMSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014numarası

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

### **2.4 Control of worker exposure** Spraying/fogging by manual application Indoor With local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour).
organizational	Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 80% Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	I I and the same of
	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health evaluation	
	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	içende kallanını i rocessing not nigher tran 40.0 G
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	o y garanamaz
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.5 Control of worker exposure** Spraying/fogging by manual application Outdoor (PROC 11)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Spesifik aktivite eğitimlerini verin ve kimyasal dirençli eldiven kullanın (EN374'e göre test
measures related to	edilmiş) Wear a respirator providing a minimum efficiency of 90% Daha fazla teknik özellik
personal protection,	için bkz. SD, bölüm 8.
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
_	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

**2.6 Control of worker exposure** Spraying/fogging by manual application Indoor With local exhaust ventilation With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust
organizational	ventilation - efficiency of at least 80.0% Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Spesifik aktivite eğitimlerini verin ve kimyasal dirençli eldiven kullanın (EN374'e göre test
measures related to	edilmiş)
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

**Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü** Spraying/fogging by manual application Outdoor With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
	Spesifik aktivite eğitimlerini verin ve kimyasal dirençli eldiven kullanın (EN374'e göre test
	edilmiş) Wear a respirator providing a minimum efficiency of 90.0% Daha fazla teknik özellik
	için bkz. SD, bölüm 8.
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
_	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Spraying/fogging by machine application Outdoor (PROC 11)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Spesifik aktivite eğitimlerini verin ve kimyasal dirençli eldiven kullanın (EN374'e göre test
	edilmiş) Wear a respirator providing a minimum efficiency of 95.0% Daha fazla teknik özellik
personal protection,	için bkz. SD, bölüm 8.
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR 25.Nis.2014 MSDS No. 80034 Revize Edildigi Tarih Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

**2.9 Control of worker exposure** Spraying/fogging by machine application Outdoor With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)

	Ţ
Product (article) characteristic	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
Amount used (or contained in articles),	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
frequency and duration of use/exposure	
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
	Spesifik aktivite eğitimlerini verin ve kimyasal dirençli eldiven kullanın (EN374'e göre test edilmiş) Wear a respirator providing a minimum efficiency of 95.0% Daha fazla teknik özellik için bkz. SD, bölüm 8.
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

2.10 Control of worker exposure Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc (PROC 13)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour).
organizational	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### 2.11 Control of worker exposure Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)

Product (article) characteristic	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
	Uygulanamaz

### 2.12 Control of worker exposure Disposal of wastes (PROC 8a)

**Worker Exposure** 

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour).
organizational	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	Terrior (protesyoner) maraziyer varsayını
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.13 Control of worker exposure** Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)

Product (article) characteristic	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
Characteristic	
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

### 3.Maruz kalma tahmini ve kaynağın referansı

#### **Environment**

Release route	Release rate (kg/day)	Release estimation method
Su	0.003	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 8
Hava	0.247	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 8
Toprak	0.025	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 8

Protection target	Exposure estimate (based on:	RCR
_	EUSES)	
Freshwater (pelagic)	3.393E-4 mg/L	< 0.01
Freshwater (sediment)	0.002 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Marine water (pelagic)	5.372E-5 mg/L	< 0.01
Marine water (sediment)	3.204E-4 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Freshwater food chain (predators)	4.679E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (predators)	7.474E-5 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (top	7.383E-5 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
predators)		
Sewage treatment plant	1.62E-4 mg/L	< 0.01
Agricultural soil	9.985E-5 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Terrestrial food chain (predator)	1.081E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01

#### Risk characterisation for man via the environment

Inhalation: 4.8E-4 mg/m³ - RCR: < 0.01 Oral: 1.398E-5 mg/kg bw/day - RCR: < 0.01

### Worker exposure

#### Long-term, systemic

Contributing scenario:	Inhalation	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
Transfer from/pouring from containers	Exposure: 33.04 mg/m³ RCR: 0.045	Exposure: 8.226 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.131	RCR: 0.176	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Preparatlar ve malların formülasyonu için yığın işlemlerindeki karıştırma veya harmanlamalarda (çoklu etap ve/veya kaydadeğer temas) (PROC 4)		Exposure: 4.116 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.065	RCR: 0.11	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

numarası				
Spraying and fogging by manual application Indoor with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 154.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.21	Exposure: 12.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.204	RCR: 0.414	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Spraying and fogging by manual application Outdoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 77.09 mg/m³ RCR: 0.105	Exposure: 12.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.204	RCR: 0.309	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Spraying/fogging by manual application Indoor without local exhaust ventilation With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.3	Exposure: 12.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.204	RCR: 0.504	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Spraying/fogging by manual application Outdoor With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 77.09 mg/m³ RCR: 0.105	Exposure: 12.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.204	RCR: 0.309	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Spraying/fogging by machine application Outdoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 38.55 mg/m³ RCR: 0.053	Exposure: 12.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.204	RCR: 0.257	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Spraying/fogging by machine application Outdoor With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 38.55 mg/m³ RCR: 0.053	Exposure: 12.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.204	RCR: 0.257	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc (PROC 13)	Exposure: 66.08 mg/m³ RCR: 0.09	Exposure: 8.226 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.131	RCR: 0.221	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.3	Exposure: 8.226 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.131	RCR: 0.431	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Disposal of wastes (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 51.39 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Exposure: 2.742 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.044	RCR: 0.114	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Depolama Exposure: 44.05 Exposure: 0.822 RCR: 0.073 Inhalation: Extended

with sample collection mg/m³ mg/kg bw/d TRA workers

(PROC 2) RCR: 0.06 RCR: 0.013 Dermal: Extended TRA

workers

### **Acute systemic**

Contributing Scenario:	Solunum:	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
Transfer from/pouring from containers	Exposure: 132.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.09	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.09	Extended TRA workers
Preparatlar ve malların formülasyonu için yığın işlemlerindeki karıştırma veya harmanlamalarda (çoklu etap ve/veya kaydadeğer temas) (PROC 4)		Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.09	Extended TRA workers
	Exposure: 616.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.42	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.42	Extended TRA workers
Spraying/fogging by manual application Outdoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 308.4 mg/m³ RCR: 0.21	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.21	Extended TRA workers
	Exposure: 881.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.6	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.6	Extended TRA workers
Spraying/fogging by manual application Outdoor With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 308.4 mg/m³ RCR: 0.21	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.21	Extended TRA workers
	Exposure: 154.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.105	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.105	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Spraying/fogging by machine application Outdoor With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 154.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.105	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.105	Extended TRA workers
Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc (PROC 13)	Exposure: 264.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.18	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.18	Extended TRA workers
Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 881.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.6	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.6	Extended TRA workers
Disposal of wastes (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 205.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.14	Extended TRA workers
Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 176.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.12	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.12	Extended TRA workers

### Local effects via inhalation route

Contributing scenario:	Akut:	Uzun süreli:	Exposure Estimation Method:
Transfer from/pouring from containers (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 132.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.09	Exposure: 33.04 mg/m³ RCR: 0.045	Extended TRA workers
Preparatlar ve malların formülasyonu için yığın işlemlerindeki karıştırma veya harmanlamalarda (çoklu etap ve/veya kaydadeğer temas) (PROC 4)	Exposure: 132.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.09	Exposure: 33.04 mg/m³ RCR: 0.045	Extended TRA workers
Spraying/fogging by manual application Indoor with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)	RCR: 0.21	Exposure: 616.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.42	Extended TRA workers
Spraying/fogging by manual application Outdoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 308.4 mg/m³ RCR: 0.21	Exposure: 77.09 mg/m³ RCR: 0.105	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Spraying/fogging by manual application Indoor with local exhaust ventilation With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)	RCR: 0.6		Exposure: 220.3 RCR: 0.3	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
Spraying/fogging by manual application Outdoor With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 308.4 mg RCR: 0.21		Exposure: 77.09 RCR: 0.105	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
Spraying/fogging by machine application Outdoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 154.2 mg RCR: 0.105		Exposure: 38.55 RCR: 0.053	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
Spraying/fogging by machine application Outdoor With potential for aerosol generation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 154.2 mg RCR: 0.105	_	Exposure: 38.55 RCR: 0.053	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc (PROC 13)	Exposure: 264.3 mg RCR: 0.18		Exposure: 66.08 RCR: 0.09	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
Equipment cleaning and maintenance (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 881.1 mg RCR: 0.6		Exposure: 220.3 RCR: 0.3	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
Disposal of wastes (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 205.6 mg RCR: 0.14		Exposure: 51.39 RCR: 0.07	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
Depolama with sample collection (PROC 2)	Exposure: 176.2 mg RCR: 0.12		Exposure: 44.05 RCR: 0.06	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers

#### Local effects via dermal route

A DNEL for local effects of acute dermal exposure was not derived as an acute toxicity hazard has not been identified. For local effects of long-term dermal exposure, a DNEL was not derived as there is no information available about threshold effects and/or dose-response. Consequently, RCR values were not calculated for both exposure patterns.



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

**4.Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES**The Use Descriptors assigned based on the ECHA guidance on use descriptors R-12 represent the current understanding of the uses of our product

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information requirements r12 en.pdf).

Please carefully consider whether the listed Exposure Scenarios reflect your uses of Celanese's product. Different uses can be addressed in the same exposure scenario if the same operational conditions and risk management measures apply to all these uses. In addition, various types of activities can be expressed by one category for workers' exposure and one category for environmental exposure.

ECHA's "Guidance for Downstream Users" provides details how to decide whether or not your use is covered by the exposure scenarios and what to do if this is not the case

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13634/du\_en.pdf).



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

### 9. Exposure Scenario

1. Maruz kalma Senaryosu Sanayi kullanımı Use in Cleaning Agents;

Başlığı

**Environment** Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of

articles (ERC 4)

Worker

Bulk transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)

Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Use in contained systems (PROC 2)

Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Drum/batch transfers Use in contained systems (PROC 3)

Application of cleaning products in closed systems (PROC 2)

Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers (PROC 8a)

Use in contained batch processes Treatment by heating (PROC 4)

Degreasing small objects in cleaning station (PROC 13)

Cleaning with low-pressure washers (PROC 10)

Cleaning with high pressure washers (PROC 7)

Manual Surfaces Cleaning No spraying (PROC 10)

### 2. Conditions of use affecting exposure

**2.1 Çevresel maruziyetin kontrolü** Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles (ERC 4)

	,
Product	Daily amount per site <=1.2 tonnes/day Annual amount per site <=25.0 tonnes/year
characteristics	
Amounts used,	Uygulanamaz
frequency and	
duration of use (or	
from service life)	
Technical and	Uygulanamaz
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 88.2 %
measures related to	Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow >=2000 m³/d
sewage treatment	
plant	
Conditions and	Dispose of waste or used sacks/containers according to local regulations
measures related to	
treatment of waste	
(including article	
waste)	
Other conditions	Receiving surface water flow rate >=18000 m³/d
affecting	
environmental	
exposure	



Ürün ismi MSDS No. Revizyon	Ethy 8003 9.01		Revize Edildigi Tarih Yayın tarihi	25.Nis.2014 25.Nis.2014	EU/TR
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Arti 37(4) of REACH cont apply beyond REACH CSA	cle do	Uygulanamaz			

### 2.2 Control of worker exposure Bulk transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)

<b>–</b>	
Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati
	olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 95.0%
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.3 Control of worker exposure** Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Use in contained systems (PROC 2)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed,
0	continuous process with occasional controlled exposure Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet
conditions and	kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	



Ürün ismiEthyl acetateEU/TRMSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014numarası

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

**2.4 Control of worker exposure** Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Drum/batch transfers Use in contained systems (PROC )

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed
organizational	batch process (synthesis or formulation) Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri
conditions and	varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not ápply	

**2.5 Control of worker exposure** Application of cleaning products in closed systems (PROC 2)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed,
organizational	continuous process with occasional controlled exposure Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet
conditions and	kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### 2.6 Control of worker exposure Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers (PROC 8a)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
use/exposure	
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90.0% Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Use in contained batch processes Treatment by heating (PROC 4)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
duration of use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
_	Uygulanamaz

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Degreasing small objects in cleaning station (PROC 13)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
organizational	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90.0% Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR MSDS No. 80034 Revize Edildigi Tarih 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

### 2.9 Control of worker exposure Cleaning with low-pressure washers (PROC 10)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour).
organizational	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### 2.10 Control of worker exposure Cleaning with high pressure washers (PROC 7)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour). Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Conditions and	Wear a respirator providing a minimum efficiency of Daha fazla teknik özellik için bkz. SD,
measures related to	bölüm 8.
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.11 Control of worker exposure** Manual Surfaces Cleaning No spraying (PROC 10)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour). Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

### 3.Maruz kalma tahmini ve kaynağın referansı

#### **Environment**

Release route	Release rate (kg/day)	Release estimation method
Su	0.125	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 4
Hava	375	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 4
Toprak	0	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 4



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Protection target	Exposure estimate (based on:	RCR
_	EUSES)	
Freshwater (pelagic)	0.001 mg/L	< 0.01
Freshwater (sediment)	0.006 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Marine water (pelagic)	1.26E-4 mg/L	< 0.01
Marine water (sediment)	7.515E-4 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Freshwater food chain (predators)	4.851E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (predators)	7.646E-5 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (top	7.417E-5 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
predators)		
Sewage treatment plant	0.007 mg/L	< 0.01
Agricultural soil	0.001 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Terrestrial food chain (predator)	6.439E-4 mg/kg bw/day	< 0.01

### Risk characterisation for man via the environment

Inhalation:  $0.006 \text{ mg/m}^3 - \text{RCR:} < 0.01$ Oral: 8.27E-5 mg/kg bw/day - RCR: < 0.01

### Worker exposure

### Long-term, systemic

Contributing scenario:	Inhalation	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
Bulk transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 4.589 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.224	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Use in contained systems (PROC 2)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 1.37 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.022	RCR: 0.047	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Drum/batch transfers Use in contained systems (PROC 3)	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 0.69 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.011	RCR: 0.061	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Application of cleaning products in closed systems (PROC 2)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 1.37 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.022	RCR: 0.047	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers (PROC 8a)		Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.243	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Use in contained batch processes Treatment by heating (PROC 4)	Exposure: 7.342 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.109	RCR: 0.119	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Degreasing small objects in cleaning station (PROC 13)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.243	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with low- pressure washers (PROC 10)	Exposure: 55.07 mg/m³ RCR: 0.075	Exposure: 27.43 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.435	RCR: 0.51	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with high pressure washers (PROC 7)	Exposure: 27.53 mg/m³ RCR: 0.038	Exposure: 42.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.68	RCR: 0.718	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Manual Surfaces Cleaning no spraying (PROC 10)	Exposure: 55.07 mg/m³ RCR: 0.075	Exposure: 27.43 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.435	RCR: 0.51	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers

### **Acute systemic**

Contributing Scenario:	Solunum:	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
Bulk transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.012	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.012	Extended TRA workers
Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Use in contained systems (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
Application of cleaning products in closed systems (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Use in contained batch processes Treatment by heating (PROC 4)	Exposure: 29.37 mg/m³ RCR: 0.02	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.02	Extended TRA workers
Degreasing small objects in cleaning station (PROC 13)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with low- pressure washers (PROC 10)	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.15	Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with high pressure washers (PROC 7)	Exposure: 110.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.075	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.075	Extended TRA workers
Manual Surfaces Cleaning no spraying (PROC 10)	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.15	Extended TRA workers

### Local effects via inhalation route

Contributing scenario:	Akut:	Uzun süreli:	Exposure Estimation Method:
Bulk transfers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.012	Exposure: 4.589 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers
Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Use in contained systems (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers
Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Drum/batch transfers Use in contained systems (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Application of cleaning products in closed systems (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers
Use in contained systems Treatment by heating (PROC 4)	Exposure: 29.37 mg/m³ RCR: 0.02	Exposure: 7.342 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Extended TRA workers
Degreasing small objects in cleaning station (PROC 13)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with low-pressure washers (PROC 10)	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Exposure: 55.07 mg/m³ RCR: 0.075	Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with high pressure washers (PROC 7)	Exposure: 110.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.075	Exposure: 27.53 mg/m³ RCR: 0.038	Extended TRA workers
Manual Surfaces Cleaning no spraying (PROC 10)	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Exposure: 55.07 mg/m³ RCR: 0.075	Extended TRA workers

#### Local effects via dermal route

A DNEL for dermal exposure was not derived as no respective hazard was observed. Consequently, a RCR value has not been calculated

# **4.Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES**The Use Descriptors assigned based on the ECHA guidance on use descriptors R-12 represent the current understanding of the uses of our product

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information\_requirements\_r12\_en.pdf).

Please carefully consider whether the listed Exposure Scenarios reflect your uses of Celanese's product. Different uses can be addressed in the same exposure scenario if the same operational conditions and risk management measures apply to all these uses. In addition, various types of activities can be expressed by one category for workers' exposure and one category for environmental exposure.

ECHA's "Guidance for Downstream Users" provides details how to decide whether or not your use is covered by the exposure scenarios and what to do if this is not the case

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13634/du en.pdf).



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

### 10. Exposure Scenario

1. Maruz kalma Senaryosu

Professional application Use in Cleaning Agents;

Başlığı

**Environment** Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems (ERC 8a)

#### Worker

Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)

Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Use in contained systems (PROC 2)

Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Drum/batch transfers Use in contained systems (PROC 3)

Semi-automated process (e.g.: Semi-automatic application of floor care and maintenance products) (PROC 4)

Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Outdoor (PROC 8a)

Dipping, immersion and pouring Manual Surfaces Cleaning (PROC 13)

Cleaning with low-pressure washers Rolling, Brushing No spraying (PROC 10)

Cleaning with high pressure washers Spraying Indoor (PROC 11)

Cleaning with high pressure washers Spraying Outdoor (PROC 11)

Application of cleaning products in closed systems Manual Surfaces Cleaning (PROC 10)

Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc Rolling, Brushing (PROC 10)

Application of cleaning products in closed systems Outdoor (PROC 4)

Cleaning of medical devices (PROC 4)

#### 2. Conditions of use affecting exposure

2.1 Çevresel maruziyetin kontrolü Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems (ERC 8a)

Product characteristics	Uygulanamaz
	Uygulanamaz
	Uygulanamaz
Conditions and measures related to sewage treatment plant	Uygulanamaz
Conditions and measures related to treatment of waste (including article waste)	Dispose of waste or used sacks/containers according to local regulations
Other conditions affecting environmental exposure	Uygulanamaz



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR Revize Edildigi Tarih MSDS No. 80034 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. . Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply beyond the REACH CSA

**2.2 Control of worker exposure** Filling preparation of equipment from drums or containers - dedicated facility (PROC 8b)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	Emili the concentration of the capacities in the acca product to 20%.
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour).
organizational	Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet
conditions and	varsayilir
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

**2.3 Control of worker exposure** Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Use in contained systems (PROC 2)

` '	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed,
organizational	continuous process with occasional controlled exposure Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet
conditions and	varsayilir
measures	



Ürün ismi EU/TR Ethyl acetate 25.Nis.2014 MSDS No. 80034 Revize Edildigi Tarih Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası **Conditions and** Uygulanamaz measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Other conditions İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C affecting workers exposure Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

**2.4 Control of worker exposure** Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Drum/batch transfers Use in contained systems (PROC 3)

	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed
organizational	batch process (synthesis or formulation) Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

**2.5 Control of worker exposure** Semi-automated process (e.g.: Semi-automatic application of floor care and maintenance products) (PROC 4)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour).
organizational	Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet
conditions and	varsayilir
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.6 Control of worker exposure** Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Outdoor (PROC 8a)

Product (article) characteristic	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
use/exposure	
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Wear a respirator providing a minimum efficiency of 90% Daha fazla teknik özellik için bkz. SD, bölüm 8.
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Dipping, immersion and pouring Manual Surfaces Cleaning (PROC 13)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour).
organizational	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Cleaning with low-pressure washers Rolling, Brushing No spraying (PROC 10)

, ,	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	
•	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour).
organizational	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR MSDS No. 80034 25.Nis.2014 Revize Edildigi Tarih Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

**2.9 Control of worker exposure** Cleaning with high pressure washers Spraying Indoor (PROC 11)

Product (article) characteristic	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 5 %.
contained in articles), frequency and duration of	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
use/exposure Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour). Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

2.10 Control of worker exposure Cleaning with high pressure washers Spraying Outdoor (PROC 11)

Product (article) characteristic	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 1 %.
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Conditions and	Spesifik aktivite eğitimlerini verin ve kimyasal dirençli eldiven kullanın (EN374'e göre test
measures related to	edilmiş)
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.11 Control of worker exposure** Application of cleaning products in closed systems Manual Surfaces Cleaning (PROC )

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 5 %.
characteristic	
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour).
organizational	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
_	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.12 Control of worker exposure** Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc Rolling, Brushing (PROC 10)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust
organizational	ventilation - efficiency of at least 80.0% Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### 2.13 Control of worker exposure Application of cleaning products in closed systems Outdoor (PROC 4)

Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet
varsayilir
Uygulanamaz
Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40.0°C
Uygulanamaz



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

### 2.14 Control of worker exposure Cleaning of medical devices (PROC 4)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25%.
characteristic	'
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati
organizational	olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanin Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 80.0%
conditions and	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40.0°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
_	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### 3.Maruz kalma tahmini ve kaynağın referansı

#### **Environment**

#### **Environment**

Release route	Release rate (kg/day)	Release estimation method
Su	0.014	ERC based
Hava	0.014	ERC based
Toprak	0	ERC based

Protection target	Exposure estimate (based on: EUSES)	RCR
	,	
Freshwater (pelagic)	4.041E-4 mg/L	< 0.01
Freshwater (sediment)	0.002 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Marine water (pelagic)	6.02E-5 mg/L	< 0.01
Marine water (sediment)	3.59E-4 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Freshwater food chain (predators)	5.137E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (predators)	7.932E-5 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (top	7.474E-5 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
predators)		
Sewage treatment plant	8.101E-4 mg/L	< 0.01
Agricultural soil	1.295E-4 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Terrestrial food chain (predator)	1.131E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### Risk characterisation for man via the environment

Inhalation:  $4.8E-4~mg/m^3-RCR$ : < 0.01 Oral: 1.605E-5~mg/kg bw/day - RCR: < 0.01

### Worker exposure

### Long-term, systemic

Contributing scenario:	Inhalation	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
Filling preparation of equipment from drums or containers - dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 33.04 mg/m³ RCR: 0.045	Exposure: 8.226 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.131	RCR: 0.176	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Use in contained systems (PROC 2)	Exposure: 44.05 mg/m³ RCR: 0.06	Exposure: 0.822 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.013	RCR: 0.073	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Drum/batch transfers Use in contained systems (PROC 3)	Exposure: 55.07 mg/m³ RCR: 0.075	Exposure: 0.414 mg/kg bw/d RCR: < 0.01	RCR: 0.082	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Semi-automated process (e.g.: Semi-automatic application of floor care and maintenance products) (PROC 4)	Exposure: 33.04 mg/m³ RCR: 0.045	Exposure: 4.116 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.065	RCR: 0.11	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Outdoor (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 15.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.021	Exposure: 8.226 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.131	RCR: 0.152	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Dipping, immersion and pouring Manual Surfaces Cleaning (PROC 13)	Exposure: 66.08 mg/m³ RCR: 0.09	Exposure: 8.226 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.131	RCR: 0.221	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Cleaning with low-	Exposure: 66.08	Exposure: 16.46	RCR: 0.351	Inhalation: Extended
pressure washers Rolling, Brushing no spraying (PROC 10)	mg/m³ RCR: 0.09	mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.261		TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with high pressure washers Spraying Indoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 110.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Exposure: 21.43 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.34	RCR: 0.49	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with high pressure washers Spraying Outdoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 128.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.175	Exposure: 2.143 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.034	RCR: 0.209	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Application of cleaning products in closed systems Manual Surfaces Cleaning (PROC 10)	Exposure: 51.39 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Exposure: 5.486 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.087	RCR: 0.157	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc Rolling, Brushing (PROC 10)	Exposure: 44.05 mg/m³ RCR: 0.06	Exposure: 16.46 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.261	RCR: 0.321	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Application of cleaning products in closed systems Outdoor (PROC 4)	Exposure: 77.09 mg/m³ RCR: 0.105	Exposure: 4.116 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.065	RCR: 0.17	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Cleaning of medical devices (PROC 4)	Exposure: 22.03 mg/m³ RCR: 0.03	Exposure: 4.116 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.065	RCR: 0.095	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers

### **Acute systemic**

Contributing Scenario:	Solunum:	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
equipment from drums	Exposure: 132.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.09	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.09	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi EU/TR Ethyl acetate

Revize Edildigi Tarih MSDS No. 80034 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014

numarası				
Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Use in contained systems (PROC 2)	Exposure: 176.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.12	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.12	Extended TRA workers
Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Drum/batch transfers Use in contained systems (PROC 3)	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.15	Extended TRA workers
Semi-automated process (e.g.: Semi-automatic application of floor care and maintenance products) (PROC 4)	Exposure: 132.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.09	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.09	Extended TRA workers
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Outdoor (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 61.67 mg/m³ RCR: 0.042	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.042	Extended TRA workers
Dipping, immersion and pouring Manual Surfaces Cleaning (PROC 13)	Exposure: 264.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.18	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.18	Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with low- pressure washers Rolling, Brushing no spraying (PROC 10)	Exposure: 264.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.18	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.18	Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with high pressure washers Spraying Indoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 440.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.3	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.3	Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with high pressure washers Spraying Outdoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 513.9 mg/m³ RCR: 0.35	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.35	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Application of cleaning products in closed systems Manual Surfaces Cleaning (PROC 10)	Exposure: 205.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.14	Extended TRA workers
Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc Rolling, Brushing (PROC 10)	Exposure: 176.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.12	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.12	Extended TRA workers
Application of cleaning products in closed systems Outdoor (PROC 4)	Exposure: 308.4 mg/m³ RCR: 0.21	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.21	Extended TRA workers
Cleaning of medical devices (PROC 4)	Exposure: 88.11 mg/m³ RCR: 0.06	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.06	Extended TRA workers

### Local effects via inhalation route

Contributing scenario:	Akut:	Uzun süreli:	Exposure Estimation Method:
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 132.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.09	Exposure: 33.04 mg/m³ RCR: 0.045	Extended TRA workers
Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Use in contained systems (PROC 2)	Exposure: 176.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.12	Exposure: 44.05 mg/m³ RCR: 0.06	Extended TRA workers
Automated processes with (semi) closed systems Drum/batch transfers Use in contained systems (PROC 3)	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Exposure: 55.07 mg/m³ RCR: 0.075	Extended TRA workers
Semi-automated process (e.g.: Semi-automatic application of floor care and maintenance products) (PROC 4)	Exposure: 132.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.09	Exposure: 33.04 mg/m³ RCR: 0.045	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Outdoor (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 61.67 mg/m³ RCR: 0.042	Exposure: 15.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.021	Extended TRA workers
Dipping, immersion and pouring Manual Surfaces Cleaning (PROC 13)	Exposure: 264.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.18	Exposure: 66.08 mg/m³ RCR: 0.09	Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with low-pressure washers Rolling, Brushing no spraying (PROC 10)	Exposure: 264.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.18	Exposure: 66.08 mg/m³ RCR: 0.09	Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with high pressure washers Spraying Indoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 440.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.3	Exposure: 110.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Extended TRA workers
Cleaning with high pressure washers Spraying Outdoor (PROC 11)	Exposure: 513.9 mg/m³ RCR: 0.35	Exposure: 128.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.175	Extended TRA workers
Application of cleaning products in closed systems Manual Surfaces Cleaning (PROC 10)	Exposure: 205.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Exposure: 51.39 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Extended TRA workers
Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc Rolling, Brushing (PROC 10)	Exposure: 176.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.12	Exposure: 44.05 mg/m³ RCR: 0.06	Extended TRA workers
Application of cleaning products in closed systems Outdoor (PROC 4)	Exposure: 308.4 mg/m³ RCR: 0.21	Exposure: 77.09 mg/m³ RCR: 0.105	Extended TRA workers
Cleaning of medical devices (PROC 4)	Exposure: 88.11 mg/m³ RCR: 0.06	Exposure: 22.03 mg/m³ RCR: 0.03	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No. 80034 Revize Edildigi Tarih 25.Nis.2014
Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### Local effects via dermal route

A DNEL for local effects of acute dermal exposure was not derived as an acute toxicity hazard has not been identified. For local effects of long-term dermal exposure, a DNEL was not derived as there is no information available about threshold effects and/or dose-response. Consequently, RCR values were not calculated for both exposure patterns.

**4.Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES** The Use Descriptors assigned based on the ECHA guidance on use descriptors R-12 represent the current understanding of the uses of our product

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information requirements r12 en.pdf).

Please carefully consider whether the listed Exposure Scenarios reflect your uses of Celanese's product. Different uses can be addressed in the same exposure scenario if the same operational conditions and risk management measures apply to all these uses. In addition, various types of activities can be expressed by one category for workers' exposure and one category for environmental exposure.

ECHA's "Guidance for Downstream Users" provides details how to decide whether or not your use is covered by the exposure scenarios and what to do if this is not the case

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13634/du\_en.pdf).



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

### 11. Exposure Scenario

1. Maruz kalma Senaryosu

Sanayi kullanımı Use in lubricants;

Başlığı

**Cevre** Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of

articles (ERC 4)

Worker

General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)

General exposures (closed systems) Batch process with sample collection (PROC 3)

General exposures (open systems) (PROC 4)

Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)

Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)

Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers - non-dedicated (PROC 8a)

Initial factory fill of equipment (PROC 9)

Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants (PROC 17)

Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Greases (PROC 18)

Rolling, Brushing Manual (PROC 10)

Treatment by dipping and pouring (PROC 13)

Spraying (PROC 7)

Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 8b)

Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 8b)

Maintenance of small items (PROC 8a)

Remanufacture of reject articles (PROC 9)

Depolama (PROC 2)

#### 2. Conditions of use affecting exposure

**2.1 Çevresel maruziyetin kontrolü** Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles (ERC 4)

Product	Uygulanamaz
characteristics	
Amounts used,	Daily amount per site <=1.2 tonnes/day Annual amount per site <=25.0 tonnes/year
frequency and	
duration of use (or	
from service life)	
Technical and	Uygulanamaz
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 88.2 %
measures related to	Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow >=2000 m³/d
sewage treatment	
plant	
Conditions and	Dispose of waste or used sacks/containers according to local regulations
measures related to	
treatment of waste	
(including article	
waste)	



Ürün ismi EU/TR Ethyl acetate 80034 MSDS No. Revize Edildigi Tarih 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Other conditions Receiving surface water flow rate >=18000 m<sup>3</sup>/d affecting environmental exposure Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. **Obligations** according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply beyond the REACH CSA

2.2 Control of worker exposure General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)

` ,	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
•	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

**2.3 Control of worker exposure** General exposures (closed systems) Batch process with sample collection (PROC 3)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	



Ürün ismi	Ethyl acetate			EU/TR
MSDS No.	80034	Revize Edildigi Tarih	25.Nis.2014	
Revizyon	9.01	Yayın tarihi	25.Nis.2014	
numarası				

Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation) Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri
organizational conditions and	varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.4 Control of worker exposure** General exposures (open systems) (PROC 4)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles),	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati
_	olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### 2.5 Control of worker exposure Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati
organizational	olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri
conditions and	varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.6 Control of worker exposure** Filling preparation of equipment from drums or containers - dedicated facility (PROC 8b)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati
organizational	olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri
conditions and	varsayilmistir.
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Filling preparation of equipment from drums or containers - non dedicated facility (PROC 8a)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Gelismis
organizational	(endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü Initial factory fill of equipment (PROC 9)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
organizational	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour). Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate  MSDS No. 80034  Revizyon 9.01  numarası		34	Revize Edildigi Tarih Yayın tarihi	25.Nis.2014 25.Nis.2014	EU/TR
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Artic 37(4) of REACH d	cle	Uygulanamaz			

2.9 Control of worker exposure Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants (PROC 17)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles),	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
frequency and duration of use/exposure	
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90% Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

2.10 Control of worker exposure Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Greases (PROC 18)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 90% Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.



Ürün ismiEthyl acetateEU/TRMSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014

Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014

numarası

	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection, hygiene and health	
evaluation	
	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
_	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### 2.11 Control of worker exposure Manual roller application or brushing (PROC 10)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)		
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)		
contained in articles),			
frequency and			
duration of			
use/exposure			
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour).		
organizational	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.		
conditions and			
measures			
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz		
measures related to			
personal protection,			
hygiene and health			
evaluation			
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C		
affecting workers			
exposure			
Additional good	Uygulanamaz		
practice advice.			
Obligations			
according to Article			
37(4) of REACH do			
not apply			

### 2.12 Control of worker exposure Treatment by dipping and pouring (PROC 13)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour).
organizational	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
_	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.13 Control of worker exposure** Spraying (PROC 7)

	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)		
characteristic			
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)		
contained in articles),			
frequency and			
duration of			
use/exposure			
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Gelismis		
organizational	(endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.		
conditions and			
measures			
	Spesifik aktivite eğitimlerini verin ve kimyasal dirençli eldiven kullanın (EN374'e göre test		
	edilmiş) Wear a respirator providing a minimum efficiency of 90% Daha fazla teknik özellik		
,	için bkz. SD, bölüm 8.		
hygiene and health			
evaluation			
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C		
affecting workers			
exposure			
	Uygulanamaz		
practice advice.			
Obligations			
according to Article			
37(4) of REACH do			
not apply			



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

**2.14 Control of worker exposure** Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 8b)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)		
characteristic			
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)		
contained in articles),			
frequency and			
duration of			
use/exposure			
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati		
organizational	olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 95%		
conditions and	Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.		
measures			
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz		
measures related to			
personal protection,			
hygiene and health			
evaluation			
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C		
affecting workers			
exposure			
Additional good	Uygulanamaz		
practice advice.			
Obligations			
according to Article			
37(4) of REACH do			
not apply			

**2.15 Control of worker exposure** Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 8b)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)		
characteristic			
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)		
contained in articles),			
frequency and			
duration of			
use/exposure			
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati		
organizational	olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri		
conditions and	varsayilmistir.		
measures			
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz		
measures related to			
personal protection,			
hygiene and health			
evaluation			
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C		
affecting workers			
exposure			



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR MSDS No. 80034 Revize Edildigi Tarih 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

#### **2.16 Control of workers exposure for** Maintenance of small items (PROC 8a)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (upless stated differently)		
` ,	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)		
characteristic			
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)		
contained in articles),			
frequency and			
duration of			
use/exposure			
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Gelismis		
organizational	(endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.		
conditions and			
measures			
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz		
measures related to			
personal protection,			
hygiene and health			
evaluation			
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C		
affecting workers			
exposure			
Additional good	Uygulanamaz		
practice advice.			
Obligations			
according to Article			
37(4) of REACH do			
not apply			

### **2.17 Control of worker exposure** Remanufacture of reject articles (PROC 9)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 8 hours
Technical and organizational	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour). Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

### 2.18 Control of worker exposure Depolama (PROC 25)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 8 hours
organizational	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure Gelismis (endüstriyel) maruziyet kontrolleri varsayilmistir.
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
	Uygulanamaz

### 3.Maruz kalma tahmini ve kaynağın referansı

#### Environment

Environment		
Release route	Release rate (kg/day)	Release estimation method
Su	1.25	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 4
Hava	3.75	Salinim faktörü
		ESVOC 4
Toprak	1.25	Salinim faktörü
<u>.</u> 		ESVOC 4



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Protection target	Exposure estimate (based on:	RCR
_	EUSES)	
Freshwater (pelagic)	0.008 mg/L	0.03
Freshwater (sediment)	0.046 mg/kg dw	0.037
Marine water (pelagic)	7.912E-4 mg/L	0.03
Marine water (sediment)	0.005 mg/kg dw	0.038
Freshwater food chain (predators)	7.425E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (predators)	1.022E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (top	7.932E-5 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
predators)		
Sewage treatment plant	0.074 mg/L	< 0.01
Agricultural soil	0.003 mg/kg dw	0.015
Terrestrial food chain (predator)	6.802E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01

### Risk characterisation for man via the environment

Inhalation:  $5.371E-4~mg/m^3-RCR: < 0.01$ Oral: 5.518E-5~mg/kg~bw/day-RCR: < 0.01

#### Worker exposure

### Long-term, systemic

Contributing scenario:	Inhalation	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)	Exposure: 0.037 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Exposure: 0.034 mg/kg bw/d RCR: < 0.01	RCR: < 0.01	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Batch process with sample collection (PROC 3)	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 0.69 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.011	RCR: 0.061	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (open systems) (PROC 4)	Exposure: 7.342 mg/m³ RCR: 0.01	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.109	RCR: 0.119	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 91.78 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.343	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
	Exposure: 91.78 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.343	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

iiuiiiai a3i				
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.468	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Initial factory fill of equipment (PROC 9)	Exposure: 55.07 mg/m³ RCR: 0.075	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.109	RCR: 0.184	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants (PROC 17)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 27.43 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.435	RCR: 0.46	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Treatment by dipping and pouring (PROC 18)	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.243	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Rolling, Brushing Manual (PROC 10)	Exposure: 55.07 mg/m³ RCR: 0.075	Exposure: 27.43 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.435	RCR: 0.51	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Treatment by dipping and pouring (PROC 13)	Exposure: 128.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.175	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.393	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Spraying (PROC 7)	Exposure: 91.78 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Exposure: 8.572 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.136	RCR: 0.261	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 4.589 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.224	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 91.78 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.343	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Maintenance of small items (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.468	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

reject articles	mg/m³	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.109	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
(PROC 2)	mg/m³	Exposure: 1.37 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.022	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers

### **Acute systemic**

Contributing Scenario:	Solunum:	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)	Exposure: 0.147 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Uygulanamaz	RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Batch process with sample collection (PROC 3)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (open systems) (PROC 4)	Exposure: 29.37 mg/m³ RCR: 0.02	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.02	Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 367.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.25	Extended TRA workers
	Exposure: 367.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.25	Extended TRA workers
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 734.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.5	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.5	Extended TRA workers
Initial factory fill of equipment (PROC 9)	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.15	Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants (PROC 17)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

namarasi				
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Greases (PROC 18)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Rolling, Brushing Manual (PROC 10)	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.15	Extended TRA workers
Treatment by dipping and pouring (PROC 13)	Exposure: 513.9 mg/m³ RCR: 0.35	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.35	Extended TRA workers
Spraying (PROC 7)	Exposure: 367.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.25	Extended TRA workers
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 8b)		Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.012	Extended TRA workers
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 367.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.25	Extended TRA workers
Remanufacture of reject articles (PROC 9)	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.15	Extended TRA workers
Depolama (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Maintenance of small items (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 734.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.5	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.5	Extended TRA workers

### Local effects via inhalation route

Contributing scenario:	Akut:		Exposure Estimation Method:
	Exposure: 0.147 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Exposure: 0.037 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

numarası					
	Exposure: 146.8 RCR: 0.1	mg/m³	Exposure: 36.71 RCR: 0.05	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
	Exposure: 29.37 RCR: 0.02	mg/m³	Exposure: 7.342 RCR: 0.01	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
	Exposure: 367.1 RCR: 0.25	mg/m³	Exposure: 91.78 RCR: 0.125	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
	Exposure: 367.1 RCR: 0.25	mg/m³	Exposure: 91.78 RCR: 0.125	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
	Exposure: 734.2 RCR: 0.5	mg/m³	Exposure: 183.6 RCR: 0.25	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
Initial factory fill of equipment (PROC 9)	Exposure: 220.3 RCR: 0.15	mg/m³	Exposure: 55.07 RCR: 0.075	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants (PROC 17)		mg/m³	Exposure: 18.36 RCR: 0.025	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Greases (PROC 18)		mg/m³	Exposure: 18.36 RCR: 0.025	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
Rolling, Brushing Manual (PROC 10)	Exposure: 220.3 RCR: 0.15	mg/m³	Exposure: 55.07 RCR: 0.075	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
	Exposure: 513.9 RCR: 0.35	mg/m³	Exposure: 128.5 RCR: 0.175	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
. , ,	Exposure: 367.1 RCR: 0.25	mg/m³	Exposure: 91.78 RCR: 0.125	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 8b)	RCR: 0.012	mg/m³	Exposure: 4.589 RCR: < 0.01	mg/m³	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 367.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Exposure: 91.78 mg/m³ RCR: 0.125	Extended TRA workers
Maintenance of small items (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 734.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.5	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Extended TRA workers
Remanufacture of reject articles (PROC 9)	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Exposure: 55.07 mg/m³ RCR: 0.075	Extended TRA workers
Depolama (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 18.36 mg/m³ RCR: 0.025	Extended TRA workers

#### Local effects via dermal route

A DNEL for local effects of acute dermal exposure was not derived as an acute toxicity hazard has not been identified. For local effects of long-term dermal exposure, a DNEL was not derived as there is no information available about threshold effects and/or dose-response. Consequently, RCR values were not calculated for both exposure patterns.

**4.Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES** The Use Descriptors assigned based on the ECHA guidance on use descriptors R-12 represent the current understanding of the uses of our product

 $(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information\_requirements\_r12\_en.pdf).$ 

Please carefully consider whether the listed Exposure Scenarios reflect your uses of Celanese's product. Different uses can be addressed in the same exposure scenario if the same operational conditions and risk management measures apply to all these uses. In addition, various types of activities can be expressed by one category for workers' exposure and one category for environmental exposure.

ECHA's "Guidance for Downstream Users" provides details how to decide whether or not your use is covered by the exposure scenarios and what to do if this is not the case

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13634/du\_en.pdf).



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### 12. Exposure Scenario

1. Maruz kalma Senaryosu

Workers (industrial/professional) Use in lubricants;

Başlığı

**Environment** Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems (ERC 8a)

#### Worker

General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)

General process exposures - closed batch process with sample collection (PROC 3)

Operation of closed equipment containing functional fluids (PROC 20)

General exposures (open systems) (PROC 4)

Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)

Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)

Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)

Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants Indoor (PROC 17)

Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Greases Indoor (PROC 18)

Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants Outdoor (PROC 17)

Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up (PROC 8a)

Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up Elevated temperature (PROC 8a)

Maintenance of small items (PROC 9)

Rolling, Brushing Manual with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 10)

Rolling, Brushing Manual without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 10)

Spraying with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)

Spraying without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)

Treatment by dipping and pouring (PROC 13)

Depolama (PROC 2)

#### 2. Conditions of use affecting exposure

2.1 Çevresel maruziyetin kontrolü Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems (ERC 8a)

	Uygulanamaz
frequency and	Uygulanamaz
duration of use (or from service life)	
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Uygulanamaz
Conditions and measures related to sewage treatment plant	Uygulanamaz
Conditions and measures related to treatment of waste (including article waste)	Dispose of waste or used sacks/containers according to local regulations



MSDS No.	Ethyl acetate 30034 9.01	Revize Edildigi Tarih Yayın tarihi	25.Nis.2014 25.Nis.2014	EU/TR
Other conditions affecting environmental exposure	Uygulanamaz			
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Articl 37(4) of REACH do not apply beyond the REACH CSA	•			

#### 2.2 Control of worker exposure General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 8a)

` ,	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
•	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed
J	process, no likelihood of exposure Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.3 Control of worker exposure** General process exposures - closed batch process with sample collection (PROC 3)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)



Ürün ismiEthyl acetateEU/TRMSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014numarası

Technical and organizational	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour). Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation) Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet
conditions and measures	varsayilir
measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

#### 2.4 Control of worker exposure Operation of closed equipment containing functional fluids

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Temel
organizational	(profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	liçende kullarılırı i Tocessing not nigner than 40 C
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	7,000
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

#### **2.5 Control of worker exposure** General exposures (open systems) (PROC 4)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati
organizational	olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 80%
conditions and	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

#### 2.6 Control of worker exposure Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)

` ,	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati
organizational	olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanin Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

**Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü** Filling preparation of equipment from drums or containers - dedicated facility (PROC 8b)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Maruziyet firsati
organizational	olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayılır
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

**Çalışanların maruziyeti kontrolü** Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers - non-dedicated (PROC 8a)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
organizational	
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR MSDS No. 80034 25.Nis.2014 Revize Edildigi Tarih Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply

**2.9 Control of worker exposure** Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants Indoor (PROC 17)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles),	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
frequency and	
duration of use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust
organizational	ventilation - efficiency of at least 80% Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health evaluation	
	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article 37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	
ποι αρριγ	

**2.10 Control of worker exposure** Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Greases Indoor (PROC 18)

	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust
organizational	ventilation - efficiency of at least 80% Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	

not apply



Ürün ismi EU/TR Ethyl acetate 80034 MSDS No. Revize Edildigi Tarih 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014 numarası **Conditions and** Uygulanamaz measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Other conditions İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C affecting workers exposure Additional good Uygulanamaz practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do

**2.11 Control of worker exposure** Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants Outdoor (PROC 17)

Product (article) characteristic	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 5 %.
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors Processing not higher than 40°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

2.12 Control of worker exposure Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up (PROC 8a)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour).
organizational	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
Additional good	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

### **2.13 Control of worker exposure** Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up Elevated temperature (PROC 8a)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust
•	ventilation - efficiency of at least 80% Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
_	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### **2.14 Control of worker exposure** Maintenance of small items (PROC 9)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
frequency and duration of use/exposure	
Technical and organizational	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour). Maruziyet firsati olan yari kapali bir islem içinde kullanın Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayılır
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

#### **2.15 Control of worker exposure** Manual roller application or brushing with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 10)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (3 to 5 air changes per hour). Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 80% Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C



Ürün ismi MSDS No. Revizyon numarası	Ethyl acetate 80034 9.01		Revize Edildigi Tarih Yayın tarihi	25.Nis.2014 25.Nis.2014	EU/TR
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Artic 37(4) of REACH d		Uygulanamaz			

2.16 Control of worker exposure Manual roller application or brushing without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 10)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	
Technical and organizational conditions and measures	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Wear a respirator providing a minimum efficiency of 90% Daha fazla teknik özellik için bkz. SD, bölüm 8.
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

#### **2.17 Control of worker exposure** Spraying with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)

Product (article) characteristic	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25 %.
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and duration of use/exposure	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Local exhaust ventilation - efficiency of at least 80 Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

#### 2.18 Control of worker exposure Spraying without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)

Product (article)	Limit the concentration of the substance in the used product to 25 %.
characteristic	
Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Temel
organizational	(profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Spesifik aktivite eğitimlerini verin ve kimyasal dirençli eldiven kullanın (EN374'e göre test
	edilmiş) Wear a respirator providing a minimum efficiency of Daha fazla teknik özellik için bkz.
• • •	SD, bölüm 8.
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	Uygulanamaz İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

#### 2.19 Control of worker exposure Batırma ve dökme yöntemiyle işleme (PROC 13)

Product (article)	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
characteristic	



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Amount used (or	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
contained in articles),	
frequency and	
duration of	
use/exposure	
Technical and	Provide a good standard of general or controlled ventilation. (5 to 10 air changes per hour).
organizational	Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
conditions and	
measures	
Conditions and	Uygulanamaz
measures related to	
personal protection,	
hygiene and health	
evaluation	
Other conditions	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
affecting workers	
exposure	
_	Uygulanamaz
practice advice.	
Obligations	
according to Article	
37(4) of REACH do	
not apply	

#### 2.20 Control of worker exposure Depolama (PROC 2)

Product (article) characteristic	Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100 % (unless stated differently)
Amount used (or contained in articles), frequency and	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently)
duration of use/exposure	
organizational	Provide a basic standard of general ventilation (1 to 3 air changes per hour) Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure Temel (profesyonel) maruziyet varsayilir
Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation	Uygulanamaz
Other conditions affecting workers exposure	İçeride kullanımı Processing not higher than 40°C
Additional good practice advice. Obligations according to Article 37(4) of REACH do not apply	Uygulanamaz

#### 3.Maruz kalma tahmini ve kaynağın referansı



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

#### **Environment**

Release route	Release rate (kg/day)	Release estimation method
Su	0.014	ERC based
Hava	0.014	ERC based
Toprak	0	ERC based

Protection target	Exposure estimate (based on:	RCR
	EUSES)	
Freshwater (pelagic)	4.041E-4 mg/L	< 0.01
Freshwater (sediment)	0.002 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Marine water (pelagic)	6.02E-5 mg/L	< 0.01
Marine water (sediment)	3.59E-4 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Freshwater food chain (predators)	5.137E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (predators)	7.932E-5 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
Marine water food chain (top	7.474E-5 mg/kg ww	< 0.01
predators)		
Sewage treatment plant	8.101E-4 mg/L	< 0.01
Agricultural soil	1.295E-4 mg/kg dw	< 0.01
Terrestrial food chain (predator)	1.131E-4 mg/kg ww	< 0.01

#### Risk characterisation for man via the environment

Inhalation:  $4.8E-4~mg/m^3-RCR$ : < 0.01 Oral: 1.605E-5~mg/kg bw/day - RCR: < 0.01

#### Worker exposure

#### Long-term, systemic

Contributing scenario:	Inhalation	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)	Exposure: 0.037 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Exposure: 0.034 mg/kg bw/d RCR: < 0.01	RCR: < 0.01	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Batch process with sample collection (PROC 3)	Exposure: 64.24 mg/m³ RCR: 0.088	Exposure: 0.69 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.011	RCR: 0.098	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 1.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.027	RCR: 0.127	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
General exposures (open systems) (PROC 4)	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.109	RCR: 0.159	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.468	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

numarası				
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.468	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)		Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.568	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants Indoor (PROC 17)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Exposure: 27.43 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.435	RCR: 0.636	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Greases Indoor (PROC 18)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.418	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants Outdoor (PROC 17)	Exposure: 102.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Exposure: 5.486 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.087	RCR: 0.227	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 257 mg/m³ RCR: 0.35	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.568	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up Elevated temperature (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.318	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Maintenance of small items (PROC 9)	Exposure: 110.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Exposure: 6.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.109	RCR: 0.259	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Rolling, Brushing Manual with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 10)	Exposure: 51.39 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Exposure: 27.43 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.435	RCR: 0.505	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Rolling, Brushing Manual without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 10)	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Exposure: 27.43 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.435	RCR: 0.485	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Spraying with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.3	Exposure: 12.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.204	RCR: 0.504	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Spraying without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 110.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Exposure: 12.86 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.204	RCR: 0.354	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Treatment by dipping and pouring (PROC 13)	Exposure: 110.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Exposure: 13.71 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.218	RCR: 0.368	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers
Depolama (PROC 2)	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 1.37 mg/kg bw/d RCR: 0.022	RCR: 0.122	Inhalation: Extended TRA workers Dermal: Extended TRA workers

#### **Acute systemic**

Contributing Scenario:	Solunum:	Dermal:	Combined routes:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)	Exposure: 0.147 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Uygulanamaz	RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Batch process with sample collection (PROC 3)	Exposure: 257 mg/m³ RCR: 0.175	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.175	Extended TRA workers
Operation of closed equipment containing functional fluids (PROC 20)	Exposure: 293.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.2	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (open systems) (PROC 4)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers



Ethyl acetate Ürün ismi EU/TR

MSDS No. 80034 Revize Edildigi Tarih 25.Nis.2014 Revizyon 9.01 Yayın tarihi 25.Nis.2014

numarası				
Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 734.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.5	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.5	Extended TRA workers
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 734.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.5	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.5	Extended TRA workers
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 1.028E3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.7	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.7	Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants Indoor (PROC 17)	Exposure: 587.4 mg/m³ RCR: 0.4	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.4	Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Greases Indoor (PROC 18)	Exposure: 587.4 mg/m³ RCR: 0.4	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.4	Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants Outdoor (PROC 17)	Exposure: 411.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.28	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.28	Extended TRA workers
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 1.028E3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.7	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.7	Extended TRA workers
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up Elevated temperature (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 293.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.2	Extended TRA workers
Maintenance of small items (PROC 9)	Exposure: 440.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.3	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.3	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

Rolling, Brushing Manual with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 10)	Exposure: 205.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.14	Extended TRA workers
Rolling, Brushing Manual without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 10)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
Spraying with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 881.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.6	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.6	Extended TRA workers
Spraying without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 440.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.3	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.3	Extended TRA workers
Treatment by dipping and pouring (PROC 13)	Exposure: 440.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.3	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.3	Extended TRA workers
Depolama (PROC 2)	Exposure: 293.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Uygulanamaz	RCR: 0.2	Extended TRA workers

#### Local effects via inhalation route

Contributing scenario:	Akut:	Uzun süreli:	Exposure Estimation Method:
General exposures (closed systems) (PROC 1)	Exposure: 0.147 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Exposure: 0.037 mg/m³ RCR: < 0.01	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (closed systems) Batch process (PROC 3)	Exposure: 257 mg/m³ RCR: 0.175	Exposure: 64.24 mg/m³ RCR: 0.088	Extended TRA workers
Operation of closed equipment containing functional fluids (PROC 20)	Exposure: 293.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
General exposures (open systems) (PROC 4)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers
Bulk transfers (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 734.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.5	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

 MSDS No.
 80034
 Revize Edildigi Tarih
 25.Nis.2014

 Revizyon
 9.01
 Yayın tarihi
 25.Nis.2014

numarası

numarası			
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Dedicated facility (PROC 8b)	Exposure: 734.2 mg/m³ RCR: 0.5	Exposure: 183.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.25	Extended TRA workers
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers Non-dedicated facility (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 1.028E3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.7	Exposure: 257 mg/m³ RCR: 0.35	Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants Indoor (PROC 17)		Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Greases Indoor (PROC 18)		Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Extended TRA workers
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment Lubricants Outdoor (PROC 17)		Exposure: 102.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Extended TRA workers
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 1.028E3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.7	Exposure: 257 mg/m³ RCR: 0.35	Extended TRA workers
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up Elevated temperature (PROC 8a)	Exposure: 293.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers
Maintenance of small items (PROC 9)	Exposure: 440.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.3	Exposure: 110.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Extended TRA workers
Rolling, Brushing Manual with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 10)	Exposure: 205.6 mg/m³ RCR: 0.14	Exposure: 51.39 mg/m³ RCR: 0.07	Extended TRA workers
Rolling, Brushing Manual without local exhaust ventilation (PROC 10)	Exposure: 146.8 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Exposure: 36.71 mg/m³ RCR: 0.05	Extended TRA workers



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

Spraying with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 881.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.6	Exposure: 220.3 mg/m³ RCR: 0.3	Extended TRA workers
Spraying with local exhaust ventilation (PROC 11)	Exposure: 440.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.3	Exposure: 110.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Extended TRA workers
,	Exposure: 440.5 mg/m³ RCR: 0.3	Exposure: 110.1 mg/m³ RCR: 0.15	Extended TRA workers
·	Exposure: 293.7 mg/m³ RCR: 0.2	Exposure: 73.42 mg/m³ RCR: 0.1	Extended TRA workers

#### Local effects via dermal route

A DNEL for local effects of acute dermal exposure was not derived as an acute toxicity hazard has not been identified. For local effects of long-term dermal exposure, a DNEL was not derived as there is no information available about threshold effects and/or dose-response. Consequently, RCR values were not calculated for both exposure patterns.

**4.Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES** The Use Descriptors assigned based on the ECHA guidance on use descriptors R-12 represent the current understanding of the uses of our product

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information\_requirements\_r12\_en.pdf).

Please carefully consider whether the listed Exposure Scenarios reflect your uses of Celanese's product. Different uses can be addressed in the same exposure scenario if the same operational conditions and risk management measures apply to all these uses. In addition, various types of activities can be expressed by one category for workers' exposure and one category for environmental exposure.

ECHA's "Guidance for Downstream Users" provides details how to decide whether or not your use is covered by the exposure scenarios and what to do if this is not the case

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13634/du\_en.pdf).



Ürün ismi Ethyl acetate EU/TR

MSDS No.80034Revize Edildigi Tarih25.Nis.2014Revizyon9.01Yayın tarihi25.Nis.2014

numarası

**4.Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES**The Use Descriptors assigned based on the ECHA guidance on use descriptors R-12 represent the current understanding of the uses of our product

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13632/information\_requirements\_r12\_en.pdf).

Please carefully consider whether the listed Exposure Scenarios reflect your uses of Celanese's product. Different uses can be addressed in the same exposure scenario if the same operational conditions and risk management measures apply to all these uses. In addition, various types of activities can be expressed by one category for workers' exposure and one category for environmental exposure.

ECHA's "Guidance for Downstream Users" provides details how to decide whether or not your use is covered by the exposure scenarios and what to do if this is not the case

(http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13634/du\_en.pdf).